

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

32

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 32

Continental Troops

Second Regiment, Artillery
U - We



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Talcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Comming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humphrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

2003

Utter, Isaac

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35956940	26	18
2	5975	27	
3	37472031	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. 418463

See also

U

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Utter

Matros { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb & Mch, 1781.

Roll dated

Apr 17, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mch. 2, 1781.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 22 March

1781 Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

U

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Utter.

Mattress, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company,
2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 6, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

u

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Utter

7th

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

West Point

13th October

1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom,

Time Deserted,

, 17

Where Inlisted:

County,

Town,

Age,

Size,

Feet,

Inches.

Complexion,

Eyes,

Hair,

Made,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record

20

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist.

2004
Utter, John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

35937595	26
2 7641	27
3 7670	28
4 7716	29
5 7753	30
6 7789	31
7 7826	32
8 7865	33
9 7903	34
10 7936	35
11 7976	36
12 8009	37
13 8046	38
14 8090	39
15 37084512	40
16 37142119	41
17 37265146	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P. 418.463

✓ See also

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Mitter

Mitter { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Turned by Maj
Bauman 12 Dec for six
weeks. Next muster roll on file Feb 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. D. Doughty
(548) Corvid

U

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Utter

Mahon,

{ Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 2, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 8³/₄ Dolls

Time of service 30 Ds

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18³/₄ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Enlisted 2nd Dec.

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hurst

22

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Utter.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Fleming's Company of the New York
or 2d Regiment of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1780.

Roll dated West Point.

Sept 26, 1782.

Amount 8 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Utter

Matross, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 _____.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17 _____.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 8 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Kearst

4 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Potter
in arms, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*92*.
Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17*92*

Appointed 17 .
Commissioned 17 .
Enlisted 17 .
Term of enlistment *war*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Dangle
(543) *Copied*

A

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Otter

Matross { 6th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 30*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17*82* .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. D. Angles

(543)

Copyist

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John A. Hester

Muster { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. D. English

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John A. Hester

Waters { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed *5*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. D. [Signature]
(43) *Copyist.*

M.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sgt. After

Motors { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *at*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Daugherty
(548) *Copyist.*

41

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John A. Utter

Matrons { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug & Sept, 1782.*

Roll dated *Oct 6, 1782.*

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. D. Anglin

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mr Mitter

Mitter 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *10 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J E Dangle
(545) *Copyist.*

A

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Utter

Watson (6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 1782

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Salem*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E. Dangler

(348)

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John M. Tter

Major (6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Dec 2 & Jan, 1783.*

Roll dated *Jan 27, 1783.*

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

October 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Douglas
(543) *Copied*

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John M. Allen

Motions { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Mar 13*, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

~~None mustered for on Feb 14, 1784~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Daugherty

U

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Utter

Matras { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated June 10, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. G. Hughes

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Utter

Matrons { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *o*

of *Apr & May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

George Fleming
(343) *Copied*

U

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Utter

Appears with the rank of *Master* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

(645i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2005
Vallance Thomas

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35452100	26
2	2152	27
3	5233	28
4	2207	29
5	37471840	30
6	1932	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418. 463

✓ See also

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Vallance

Serjeant,

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed January 1, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted January 1, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Vallance

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Aug _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1* _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Andrew Moodie

71

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Vallance

Sgt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to 30 both days included, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 30, 17

Pay per month L 3

Time of service 1 772

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. G. Anglab

Copyist.

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Vallance

Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Sept 11

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Villance
2nd

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated West Point
13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Ireland

Time Deserted, September, 1777.

Where Inlisted:

County, Ulster

Town, Little Britton

Age, 19

Size, 5 Feet, 7 Inches.

Complexion, Fresh

Eyes, Light Brown

Hair, Light Brown

Made, Well

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Gallance

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a
List

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters
& Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2^d Regimt.
of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the
1 June 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777; Lawful £ 2 s 18 d 0

To 1 October £ 1 s 2 d 0

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d 1

Total in Lawful money, £ 4 s 0 d 0

Doll^r 13.24 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Capt. And. Moody
Casualties, Absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

M. R. See

Copyist.

2003-a
Van Emburgh Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant, Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Emburgh Joseph

2006

Van Arter, Aron

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37472024	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 418463

See also

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Aron Van Arter

7th

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated West Point
13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Pennsylvania
Time Deserted, 2nd August, 1781.

Where Inlisted:

County, Water

Town, Wall-kill

Age, 25

Size, 5 Feet, 7 1/2 Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Eyes, Dark

Hair, Brown

Made, _____

Remarks: A down look

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

W. R. Lee

(545m)

Copyist.

2007
Van Clarke, Michael

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418.463

✓ See also

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Vanclake

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service, 17

Casualties *On Command Rough Paper*

Remarks:

** Inspection of June 1782*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. L. Norris

(543h)

Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Van Clarke

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service *July 1*, 1783.

Casualties *Indicted for 3 years &
Absent without leave*

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543A)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

2008
Vanderhof Cornelius

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sumner & Sifer Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vanderhof Cornelius

2009
Vanderhoof Cornelius

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sum Tifer Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	5	2	1	1	3	26	3	5	7	5	3	2	6	9
2					5	2	4	9	27					3	3	2	7
3					2	1	6	8	28					3	3	7	8
4					2	2	3	4	29					3	4	3	3
5					2	2	8	2	30					3	4	8	4
6					2	3	2	6	31					3	5	9	2
7					2	3	7	0	32					3	5	3	6
8					2	4	0	3	33					3	6	4	9
9					2	4	3	7	34					3	7	0	3
10					2	4	8	3	35					3	7	5	5
11					2	5	1	8	36					3	8	1	3
12					2	5	6	0	37					3	8	6	7
13					2	5	9	8	38					3	9	1	9
14					2	6	3	4	39					3	9	7	1
15					2	6	8	9	40					4	0	2	6
16					2	7	3	2	41					4	0	8	0
17					2	7	8		42					4	1	3	2
18					2	8	4	9	43					4	1	8	2
19					2	8	9	0	44					4	2	3	6
20					2	9	4	1	45					4	2	8	8
21					3	0	0	1	46					4	3	4	3
22					3	0	5	4	47					4	3	9	7
23					3	1	0	6	48					4	4	5	9
24					3	1	5	8	49					4	5	1	9
25					3	2	1	0	50					4	5	6	9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418.463

✓ See also

45

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Corn^d Vanderhoof

Drum^r, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 \$ 12

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £ 2 \$ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

*Cornelius Vanderholz**

Drum, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
of Artillery commanded by Colonel
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17 .

To what time paid *1 Dec*, 17 .

Pay per month *2.12*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* *Signs name "Vanderhoof"*

* *This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoff

Private { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amherst

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornel^s Vanderhoof

Life & Drum { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornel^o Vanderhof

Drum & Fife

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co, in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Capt Andrew Moodie's Company* in the Service of the United States in Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, *Jan 9, 1777.*

Three Years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. H. Patterson

45

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornel^d Vanderhoof

Matroso, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2 .. 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 .. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Angles

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Matron, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month \$13.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. J. Anglin

Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Mation { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. J. Anglar

Copyist

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 ..

To what time paid June 30, 17 ..

Pay per month \$ 2 50 ..

Time of service 1 Month ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 10 ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Al Douglas

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Matrons { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 1, 17

Pay per month 2.10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

Y

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Nathan, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1778.*

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1,* 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 1,* 17 ..

Pay per month *8 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. J. Craig

Copyright.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Van derhorf

Drumr, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 Dec 1777 to 1 Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 S 12*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount *\$ 2 S 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhof

Water (Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to April 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid April 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2 5 10

Time of service 8 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 7 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Agouglab

Copyist.

45

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month £ 2 8 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £ 2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

Aganias

Copyist.

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof
Mahony

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. G. Douglas

V.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Corn^d Vanderhoof

Drum^r, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

July 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 9* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mar 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornell Vanderhoff

Mutuals, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1 to March 1, 1778.

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amherst

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornelius Vanderhoff

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated

April 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file June 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Corn^d Vanderhoof

....., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein,—R. & P., 418,463.

Andrew

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornel^s Vanderhof

Mutross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill
June 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 1 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ammy

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornillious Vanderhoof

Matthias

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 21 to July 19*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

July 19, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted *9 Jan* 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ammitiey

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 6th to Aug 1st, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 9 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 8, 17 *78*.

Appointed *9 Jan'y*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Muster, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Benjamin
Dec, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 6 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Continued

25 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Cornelius Vanderhorst
Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin

June 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 9 June, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On Duty

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Mutters, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *9 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

V | **2** Artillery. | **Continental
Troops.**

Cornelius Vanderhoof
Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fredricksburg*
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *9 Janry.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

45

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhaaf

Matron, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhaoff

Months { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglas

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Mattson { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dalls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Anglab

Copyist

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof
Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 days at 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Agoules

Copyist

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Motions { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month 8³⁰

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18³⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(546)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dalls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18³⁰ Dalls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Marion, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. J. Douglas

Y

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Matrons

{ Captain Moodie's Company in Col.
John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *April 30*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Matron { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in Col. Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May 21, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. G. Douglas

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Corn^l Vanderhoof

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Agong lab

J.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornell Vanderhof

Nations { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Pluckamin

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug. 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command at Head
Quarters.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

• This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kiss

7.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornell's Vanderhof

Matron, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar. & Apr. 17 79.
Pluckemin
Apr. 30, 17 79.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *9 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornell Vanderhof

Nation, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Feb. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Absent with leave for 5
days.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ness

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornili^o Vanderhoof

Address, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *9 Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Com^{ls} Vanderhoof

Matross

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Batt'n of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779 .

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *9 Jan*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amherst

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Mattress, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *9 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornilious Vanderhoof
Mattross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 20th*

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *9 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

N.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornell Vanderhoof

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Attest

N.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornels Vanderhof

Matrons { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Grove

June 16, 17 *79*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan. 9

17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ness

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornelius Vanderhoof

Mattross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January and July*, 1780.

Roll dated *April 24*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *9 January*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged 9 January 1780*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Andrew

V | **2** Artillery. | **Continental
Troops.**

Cornel^o Vanderhoof
Drum { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
Rifles { in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed *January 9*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *January 9*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



2 Artillery.

Continental Troops.

Corniel's Vanderhooel

Drum, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to 30 both days included, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 20, 17

Pay per month \$225.12

Time of service 1 hr

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Total Amount 225.12

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(b45)

Agarwal Copyist

Copyright

2010

Vanduyck John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Actg Adjutant Actg Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35984415	26
2	4420	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418:463

✓ See also

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Van Dyke

Appears with the rank of *actg Capt* on a
Pay Abstract

of a detachment of Col. John Lamb's Regiment
of Artillery (including Capt. Gibbs Jones' Co.,
Capt. Thomas Clark's Co. and Capt. John
Kingsbury's Co.), commanded by Lieut. Colonel
Eleazer Oswald,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole pay 50 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Crusm

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Van Dyck

Appears with the rank of *acting Adjutant* on a
Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of a detachment
from Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated _____
_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On Command*

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hevern

2011
Van Dyck, John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Actg Adjutant Actg Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Dyck, John

2012
Van Emburg Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Emburg Joseph

2013
VanComburgh, Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 5 5 2 8 2	26	3 5 9 5 6 1 2 9
2	5 3 1 2	27	6 1 6 2
3	5 3 4 6	28	6 1 9 5
4	5 3 8 5	29	6 2 2 8
5	5 4 1 9	30	6 2 6 1
6	5 4 5 4	31	6 2 9 4
7	5 4 8 9	32	6 3 2 7
8	5 5 2 5	33	6 3 5 9
9	5 5 5 9	34	6 3 9 1
10	5 5 9 4	35	6 4 2 2
11	5 6 2 8	36	6 4 5 3
12	5 6 6 1	37	6 4 8 4
13	5 6 9 7	38	6 5 1 4
14	5 7 2 4	39	6 5 4 3
15	5 7 6 5	40	6 5 7 2
16	5 7 9 9	41	6 6 6 2
17	5 8 8 1	42	6 6 3 2
18	5 8 6 3	43	6 6 6 2
19	5 8 9 6	44	6 6 9 2
20	5 9 2 9	45	6 7 2 2
21	5 9 6 5	46	6 7 5 1
22	5 9 9 6	47	6 8 2 4
23	6 0 2 9	48	6 7 8 0
24	6 0 6 2	49	6 8 6 7
25	6 0 9 5	50	3 7 4 7 1 5 4 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418 463

✓ See also

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 3.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

Y

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Van Emburgh

Serjt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 3*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 3.*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17.

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed mch 18, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted mch 18, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

m Michael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Constitution

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted mch 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Michael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Serjt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed

Mch 18, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mch 18, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm. Smith

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Amburgh

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of

Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

mch 18, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

mch 18, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm. Smith

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Amburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed Mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mch 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Michael

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Van Emburgh

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Roll

of Captain Gershom Mott's Company*, Colonel
John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery; In the
Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Artillery Park*

White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

[Inlisted†,] *March 18, 1777.*

Three Years

NOTE: those without remarks opposite their
names—are present—

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 8d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

† From similar rolls same regiment.

C. H. Patterson

(555)

Copyist.

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh.

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metzger

Y

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Clergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metzger

Y

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 3 Lawful

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 Lawful

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

• *V* |

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Van Emburgh.
Sergeant, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *£ 3. Sawfull.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburg
Sergt. { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 3. Lawful*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metiaff

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt. { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
 the Regiment of Artillery com-
 manded by Col. John Lamb.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar, 1778.*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 1778.Pay per month *£3 Lawful.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £9.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Van Emburgh
Serjt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 3.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh.

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month £3. lawful.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

Y

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Oct. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill
June 21, 1778.

Appointed Mch 18, 1777.

*Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 10, 1778

Appointed Mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick at Farmington
Conn.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

V | **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Van Emburgh

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fredricksburgh*
Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed *mch 18*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Surgt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778

Roll dated

Pluckamin

Dec 21., 1778.

Appointed

Mch 18., 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

(548)

Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 7, 1778.

Appointed Mch 18, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mch 18, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Michael

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778

Roll dated

Pluckemin

Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed

Mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed Mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(548)

McMichael

Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 12, 1778.

Appointed Mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mch 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 7, 1778.

Appointed

mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

mch 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. Smith

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh.

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1780.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Serjt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Mitcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Vanamburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 ____.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17 ____.

Pay per month 10

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

Y

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh.

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid May 1, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

V |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh.
Selgt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Netcalf

Y . |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 468.

Metcalfe

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh.
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 10.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence 10.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

Y

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

Y

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt. { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct. 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Serjt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh

Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed Mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed

March 18, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at Fish
Kill

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
Camp Smiths
Clove June 30, 1779.

Appointed

mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

New Windsor
Sept 15, 1779.

Appointed

Mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed Mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed Mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Sergt.

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 20, 1779.

Appointed

Mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed Mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael
(543) Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Sgt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckemin*
Apr 30, 1779.

Appointed *May 18*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Van Emburgh

Serjt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

mch 7, 1780.

Appointed

mch 18, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist

2014
Van Gemond Frederick

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Gemund Frederick

2015
Van Garder, Coburn

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Garder, James

9 2016
Vangarder, Jacobus

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Garder, James

2017
Van Garder, James

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 ✓ 2 1 2 0	26	3 5 9 5 3 2 7 0
2	2 1 7 3	27	3 3 2 4
3	5 2 ✓ 4	28	3 3 7 ✓
4	2 2 3 9	29	3 4 (3) 2
5	2 2 8 ✓	30	(3) 4 8 (3)
6	2 3 3 ✓	31	3 5 9 1
7	2 3 7 3	32	3 ✓ 3 ✓
8	2 4 0 7	33	3 6 4 8
9	2 4 4 6	34	3 7 0 2
10	2 4 7 4	35	3 7 ✓ 4
11	2 ✓ 1 7	36	3 8 1 2
12	2 ✓ ✓ 1	37	3 8 6 6
13	2 ✓ 9 7	38	3 9 2 0
14	2 6 4 0	39	3 9 7 0
15	2 6 9 0	40	4 6 2 ✓
16	2 7 3 3	41	4 0 7 9
17	2 7 8 1	42	4 1 3 1
18	2 8 9 6	43	4 1 8 1
19	2 8 ✓ 0	44	4 2 3 ✓
20	2 9 4 2	45	4 2 8 7
21	3 0 0 3	46	4 3 4 2
22	3 0 ✓ ✓	47	4 3 9 6
23	3 1 0 7	48	4 4 ✓ 8
24	3 1 ✓ 9	49	4 ✓ 1 8
25	3 2 1 1	50	4 ✓ 6 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P 418. 463

✓ See also

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

* James Van Gardner

Motion, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
of Artillery commanded by Colonel
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17.

To what time paid 1 Dec, 17.

Pay per month 2.10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Signs name Jacobus Vangardner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. J. Ogden

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

x James Vangarder

Mattress

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month L 2 S 10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount L 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

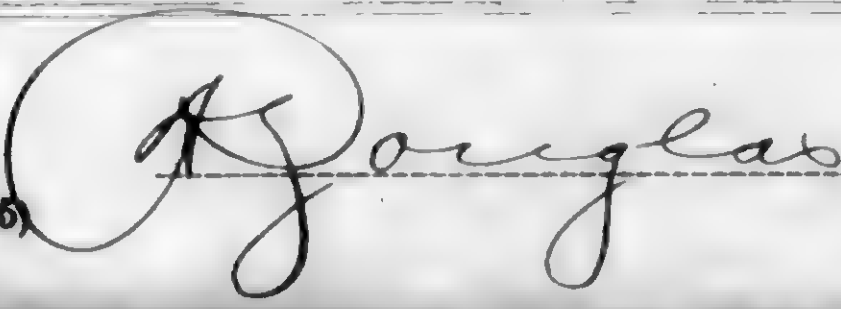
Casualties

Remarks:

x Signs name Jacobus
Vangarder

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545) 

Copyist.

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangerder
Matbroer { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 11*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangerder
Matthias { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlow*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Van Garder

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Capt Andrew Moodie's Company* in the Ser-
vice of the United States in Col. John Lamb's
Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, *Jan 6*, 1777.
Three Years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

G. H. Patterson

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

Matron, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Agarlas

Copyist.

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

Matrons { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Oct 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 . . .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 . . .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars . . .

Time of service 1 Month . . .

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: . . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Angela

Copyist.

4/

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder
Matross

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Goingle

Copyist.

4/

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

Motions { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 24 10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 5 10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. G. Gouglas

Copyist.

45

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangardes

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month \$ 24 10

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 24 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglas

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacobus Vangarden

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 S 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £ 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacobus Vangerder

Matron

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Apr 1, 17

Pay per month \$2 510

Time of service 3 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$7 510

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A Douglas

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

* James Van Gardner

Matron { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec 1777 to 1 Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2. 5 10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Signs name Jacobus Vangarders

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

R. G. Angles

Copyist.

25

2^d Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Vangarden

Matross,

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Feb 1 to March 1, 1778.

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted *June 6* 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Seen Present.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ammon

2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jacobus Vanguard
Madras, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.
Roll dated

Feb 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 6* _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jacobus Vangorder

-----, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 1 to June 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amherst

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangard
Hutches, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 1 to April 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

April 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *sick in Small Pox* ..

Next muster roll on file June 1, 1778 ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

James Van Garder
Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin
June 16; 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 6 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amman

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Van Garder

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pluckemin*

Dec, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *6 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2 | **Artillery.** | **Continental
Troops.**

James Vangardner
Muttrass { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted 6 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Vauharder
Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fredricksburg*
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *6 June*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Smith

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

Matros, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed 6 Jan'y, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangard
Name, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 19 to Aug 1*, 1778

Roll dated *Whit Plains*

Aug 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *6 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

U

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangard
Mattress, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 21 to July 19, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*
July 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *6 Jan* _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Vangerder

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from May 1 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated *Peckskill*

June 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *6 Jan* , 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Continued

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jama Vangardner

Major, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 8 ¹/₃

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. G. Anglar

Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vanguard

Matron { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Oct 31, 17.

Pay per month 8³⁰

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18³⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Angels

Copyist

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vanguard

Motion { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dalls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18³⁰ Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

Major { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 8 ¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days at 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Agoula

Copyist.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

Marion { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

R. G. Douglas

Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

Matross,

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

(545)

Agouglas

Copyist.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacobus Van Garder

Matrons { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in Col. Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

Matrons { Captain Moodie's Company in Col.
John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Doll

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃ Doll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

R. G. Douglas

Copyist.

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

(Matrons) { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Van Garder

Matron { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Vangard
Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *6 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command at
Kings Ferry*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangard

Muster, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 6 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangardes

Mattross

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *New Point*

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *6 Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangarder

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the 2d Batt'n of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779 .

Roll dated West Point

Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted 6 Jan, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James Vangarder

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangard
Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779 .

Roll dated *New Windsor*

Aug 3, 1779 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *6 Jan*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Anthony

7.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangarder
Matures, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent with Leave for one*

Day.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ness

7.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacobus Vangelder
Matron, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Grove*
June 16, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Jan. 6*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Miss

V.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangerder

Natross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr. 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Apr. 30 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Jan. 6 1777

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command near H. Quar-
ters.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kiss.

V.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vangerder

Native, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Pluckamin
Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Miss

J.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Vangerder
Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckhemin*
Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kiss

2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

James Vanguarde
Matros, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January and February*, 1780 .

Roll dated *April 24*, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted *6 Jan* _____, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Discharged 6 Jan 1780*

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Vangerder

Madras, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Aug, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Sp. Himey

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Coburn Langard

Muttraz { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *January 6*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

* James Vangerder

Maltrons { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to 30 both days included 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17

To what time paid July 30 , 17

Pay per month \$ 2 5 10

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount \$ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Signs name Jacobus Vangerder

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

2018
Van Gardner, James

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Gardner James

2019
Vangelder, Jacobus

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with .

Van Garder, James

2020
Van Gemond, Frederick

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Gemund, Frederick

2021
Van Gemund, Frederick

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35954771	26
2	4808	27
3	4836	28
4	4877	29
5	4973	30
6	4959	31
7	5008	32
8	5036	33
9	5090	34
10	5140	35
11	5190	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418 463

✓ See also

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Van Gemund

Notes { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co.
in the 2d or New York Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. & Sept., 1782

Roll dated Oct 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment till 31st Sept. 82 -

Time since last muster or enlistment Enlisted

21st Sept. 1782 -

Alterations since last muster 4222216

31st Sept. 82 -

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Van Gennep

{ 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 71*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Sept 31st 80*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elmer

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Van Gemund

Nation, { 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* - , 1782.

Roll dated *Dec - 6 -* , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *31st Sept 85 -*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 468.

Elliott

72

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Van Sennum

{ 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec, 1782 - Jan, 1783*.

Roll dated

Jan, 27, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *31st Sept '85*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Van Lamond^{*}

Notes { 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1783.

Roll dated March 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 30 Sept. 85.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Van Lennep
Natros, { 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 25*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *30 Sept. '85*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *13*.

March '83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Langemann

Matross, { 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 26*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *30th Sept 85* -

Time since last muster or enlistment *28th*

April 83 -

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Vangemund
Native, { 2d Company in the New York
 Corps of Artillery.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June* 1783.

Roll dated

June 30, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *30 Sept. 85* -Time since last muster or enlistment *26* ⁹*May 17 83 -*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on *1st* Aug. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elcinto

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Vangemund

Private { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* -----, 17*83*.

Roll dated -----

Sept. 2 -----, 17*83*.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *30 Sept 83* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment *14* -----

Aug. 17 83 -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

7 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Frederick Tammend

-----, { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* -----, 17*83*.

Roll dated -----
Oct 13. -----, 17*83*.

Appointed -----, 17 -----.

Commissioned -----, 17 -----.

Enlisted -----, 17 -----.

Term of enlistment *30" Sept. 83 -*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2"*

Sept. 17 83 -

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.--R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

Copyist.

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Tanguenond
Natras, { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec* 1783.

Roll dated

Dec-23, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *30 Sept. 83*

Time since last muster or enlistment *13 "*
Oct. '83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

2027
Vangerder Jacobus

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Garder James

2023
Van Garder, James

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Garder, James

2024
Vanguard James

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Garder James

2025
Van Fleet Michael

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35961201	26
2	1245	27
3	1289	28
4	1334	29
5	1379	30
6	1426	31
7	55047	32
8	510	33
9	5151	34
10	5200	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418.463

✓ See also

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Van Niek

Matron, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *July, Aug & Sept.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *33 Mo 23 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Enlisted 25 July '82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

W. T. Hughes

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Van Fleet
Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *87*.

Roll dated

Nov. 11, 17 *87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *32 Mo 23 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. S. Hughes

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Van Kleeck

Nations, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *87*.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 17 *87*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Mos 23 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. H. Hughes

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Van Alenck^x

Matrons, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1782 & Jan, 1783

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 30 Nov. 1 Day

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2
Do on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. L. Hughes

J | **2 Artillery.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Van-Kleck

Muster, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 13, 1783*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *28 Mo. 23 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan'y
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. H. Hughes

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Van Kleeck

Matias, { 4th Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 26*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *25 July '85*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. G. Hughes

V

Michael

Matias

App

of th

of

Roll

App

Com

Enli

Term

Time

Alter

Casu

Rem

*Thi

Andre

This

Congre

State

provid

ing to

them t

origina

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Vanhlee

Harris, { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1783.

Roll dated

June 30, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 25th July 80 =

Time since last muster or enlistment 26.

May 1783 -

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On command King's Ferry

Remarks:

~~Next muster roll on 1st Aug 1783~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Vanklee

Habers, { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on \$

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1783.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 25" July 85.

Time since last muster or enlistment 14"

Sept. 17 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Command

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael VanKleeck

{ 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1783.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 25 July

Time since last muster or enlistment 2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Command

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Tanquer

2d, { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec* - 1753.

Roll dated *Dec - 23* , 1753.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *20 July 55* =

Time since last muster or enlistment *2*

Sept - 53

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliot

2026

VanSteeck Michael

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

VanSteeck, Michael

2027
Van Kleeck Michael

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Kleeck Michael

2027-a

Van Ransselaar, Jer.

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

P. Mr. for Capt. Savares Co. P. Mr. for Capt. Savares Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	Reference envelope
4	
5	
6	
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32
17	33
18	34
19	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also Cont'l. Miscellaneous

2028

9 Vanseach Samuel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

VanSchoick Samuel

2079
Van Schock Samuel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Schoick Samuel

2030
Vandchoick Samuel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 5, 8 8 2	26
2	1 9 1 9	27
3	1 9 5 7	28
4	1 9 9 5	29
5	2 0 4 0	30
6	2 0 8 2	31
7	4 4 4 4 9	32
8	4 5 0 2	33
9	4 5 5 2	34
10	4 6 3 3	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418.463

✓ See also

Y

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Vausey

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1783.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 22 Oct 85.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.Samuel Vanscoy^x{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1783.

Roll dated Sep 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 22 Oct 85.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

115

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam. Van Schirck

Muster, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1783.

Roll dated May, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 28 M 8

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Appel

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.Samuel Vanscoek⁺{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May/June, 1783.

Roll dated

June 29, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 22 Oct 85

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[Signature]

95

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Van Schoick

Masters, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 29th. 1783.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Samuel Van Schoick

MS.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Van Schick

Motions, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated

Mar. 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 31. 9.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Sam'l Van Schick

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Vainsoy

Mattross, { 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec, 1783.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 22 Oct 85

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Deserted

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Al Knapp

15

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Van Schock

Nathans, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 M. 14 D.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Van Schock in mustered column

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spencer

95

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam Van Schick

Mutuals, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec. 82 & Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 32 M 23 D.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Alb. Hallen

95

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l. Van Schock^x

Mentions, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 25 10

Time since last muster or enlistment ^{Enlisted}

Oct. 22nd 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ad. Walker

2031

Vanscoy Samuel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Schoick Samuel

9-2032
Varieul Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varieul, Joseph

Varieul Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	✓	9	5	5	2	9	3	26	3	✓	9	✓	6	1	✓	3
2				5	3	2	4		27					6	1	8	6
3				5	3	2	8		28					6	2	1	9
4				5	3	9	✓		29					6	2	✓	3
5				✓	4	3	1		30					6	2	8	✓
6				✓	4	6	6		31					6	3	1	8
7				✓	✓	0			32					6	3	✓	1
8				✓	✓	3	7		33					6	3	8	3
9				✓	✓	7	2		34					6	4	1	4
10				✓	6	0	7		35					6	4	4	✓
11				✓	6	4	6		36					6	4	7	✓
12				✓	6	7	✓		37					6	✓	6	✓
13				✓	7	0	✓		38					6	✓	3	✓
14				✓	7	4	8		39					6	✓	4	9
15				✓	7	7	3		40					6	✓	7	8
16				✓	8	1	9		41					6	6	0	8
17				✓	8	✓	1		42					6	6	3	8
18				✓	8	8	3		43					6	6	6	8
19				✓	9	2	0		44					6	6	9	8
20				✓	9	✓	3		45					6	7	2	7
21				✓	9	8	7		46					6	7	✓	6
22				6	0	2	0		47					6	7	8	8
23				6	0	✓	3		48					6	7	8	✓
24				6	0	8	6		49					6	8	3	2
25				6	1	1	9		50					6	8	2	9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418. 463

See also

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verreuil

Mattress, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2. s. 10.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. s. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Vereen.
Mattson, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. s. 10.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. s. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Vineuel^x

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2 . s. 10.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verieul^x

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mch 17, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. S. Richard

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varienul
Matrosz { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Constitution

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mch 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

In Michael

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Veriel
Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mch 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment During ye War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

m Richard

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mch 17, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. Smith

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Veriel
Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mch 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during yr War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

m Michael

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Varioul

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Captain Gershom Mott's Company*, Colonel
John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery; In the
Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Artillery Park*
White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

[Inlisted†,] _____, 17 ____

During the war

NOTE: those without remarks opposite their
names—are present—

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

† From similar rolls same regiment.

E. H. Patterson

Y

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Varien.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778 .

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 1778 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 Lawful*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. *of pay £ 7. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Verreul

Mattson,

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2. 10 Lawful.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verreuil

Mattson,

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 10 Lawfull.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verreul
Matrons { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2. 10 Lawful*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 10 Lawful*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Mott

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verieul
Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2 10 Lawful*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 10.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien.
Mott's { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Mott

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien.

Mattress, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Oct. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien
Matrons { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Stop 3 Dol.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varienl.
Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & F., 418, 463.

Metcalf

Y

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien
Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Veriel

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M^o Michael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Matros { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Matros, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1778

Roll dated

Fredericksburg
Oct 1, 1778

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Matron, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Fredricksburgh
Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMicha

V.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verieul

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 17*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file *June* 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verieul

Matrons { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1778

Roll dated

Peekskill

June 21, 1778

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verieul

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 7, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, mch 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment, During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. Smith

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varienul
Matros, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin
Dec 21, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Matrons { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Veriel

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mch 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Varien.

Bombardier { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *9*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

Y

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varient
Captl, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *9 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 8 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Varien.
Bombardier { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 1779.

Pay per month *9 Dollars.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10 Dollars.*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal 1 Dec. 79.*

Next pay roll on file Sept. 6 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varient.
Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17.

Pay per month $8\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $8\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

Y

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Varien.

Matross,

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

Y

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varient

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid May 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metzger

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varieul

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month \$43 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$43 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metiaff

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varueil

Matross,

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metzger

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varient

Bombardier { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varient.

Bombardier, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *9 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 2/3 Dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 2/3 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

J | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Joseph Varieul
Combardein { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of
the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *9 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

V...

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with
Gen Wayne,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Pluckemin
Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien
Co. 1, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Bombardier Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Promoted to a Corp'l
Dec 1, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery:

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Matross

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Globe

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varienul
Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Apl 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael
Copied.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien
Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Smiths
Clove June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael
Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Bombardier { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh
Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Bombardier (Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

New Windsor

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted from a
Matross July 1.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Bombardier { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Newburgh
Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at

Kings Ferry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Corpl. { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780

Roll dated

March 7, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verreul
Sergt,

{ Capt. Gershom Mott's Company,
2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Sept 6, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dlls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metall

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Veriel
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb & Mch, 1781.

Roll dated

Apr 17, 1781.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 11th Feby. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varien

Bombardier { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

New Windsor
Sept 15, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Variel
Sergt., { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug & Sept, 1782

Roll dated

Oct 21, 1782

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

February

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(548)

McMichael

Copyist

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Variel

Sergt., { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Recruiting

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Variel

Sergt, 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Roll dated Apr 22, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Recruiting

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Variel

Serjt, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1782

Roll dated Mch 30, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Recruiting

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verieul
Sergt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782

Roll dated Mch 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Variel
Sergt, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated June 9, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Recruiting

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Variel

Sergt, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verile^x
Sergt, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

~~Next muster roll on file A. H. 1788~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichaer

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Vincul

Serjt, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month✓

of Jan'y. Feby & Mich, 1783.

Roll dated

April 28, 1783.

Appointed, _____, 17 .

Commissioned, _____, 17 .

Enlisted, _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment, War

Time since last muster or enlistment, _____

Alterations since last muster, _____

Casualties, Reduced to a Battalion

1 April

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Verieul
Matross, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 26*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. 82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Michael

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Vincent

Matross, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. & March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 28, 1783.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned, , 17 .

Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of enlistment, 2 years 6.

Time since last muster or enlistment, .

Alterations since last muster, .

Casualties, Sick. Present -

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Span

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Varrel

Appears with the rank of *Master* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(645i)

Copyist.

2034
Neal, John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35933812	26
2	3898	27
3	3978	28
4	40651	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418 463

See also

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Neal

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *x*

Not stated, 17

When joined *June 1*, 1782.

Time of service _____, 17

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

** Inspection of June 1782*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Neal

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

When joined

June 1

, 1782.

Time of service

July 1

, 1783.

Casualties

Sick present

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 462.

J. A. Harris

(6434)

Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Neal

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

When joined June 1, 1782.

Time of service Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties Making shingles with
Spirit Radd.

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. H. Morris

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Neal

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When joined June 1, 1782.

Time of service Jan 1, 1783.

Casualties Making shingles with
Lieut. Reed

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(548h)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

2035

Weber Peter

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weber, Peter

2036

Variel, Joseph

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Variel, Joseph

9 2037
Vareuil Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vareuil, Joseph

2038

Varieul Joseph

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varieul Joseph

97 2039
Carmilysa John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 5 6 8 1 7	26
2	6 8 6 0	27
3	6 8 9 8	28
4	6 9 3 0	29
5	6 9 6 8	30
6	6 9 9 3	31
7	7 0 2 7	32
8	7 0 6 4	33
9	7 0 9 6	34
10	7 1 5 8	35
11	7 1 5 9	36
12	7 1 9 3	37
13	7 2 3 1	38
14	7 2 8 5	39
15	3 7 1 4 2 1 1 1	40
16	3 7 2 4 2 6 1 4	41
17	3 7 2 6 5 1 4 4	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418 463

✓ See also

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Vermilyea

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Copied

(645i)

Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea

Matross, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W Michael

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea

Major, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. & March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 28, 1783.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned, , 17 .

Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of enlistment, 2 years 6

Time since last muster or enlistment,

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea
Matross { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 1782

Roll dated

Jan 5, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

~~Not mustered on 11th Apr. 1783~~
*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea
Matross, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea
Mattress, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug x Sept*, 17*82*
Roll dated

Oct 21, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea

Matross { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. Michael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea
Matross { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 82

Roll dated June 9, 17 82

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea

Matron 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782

Roll dated April 22, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

U. Michael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea
Matross { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 17 82

Roll dated Mch 30, 17 82

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(548)

Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated

Mch 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at
Lankaster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

McMichael

Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea.

Mass { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company,
2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 6, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 1/3 Dlls

Time of service 1 M^o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 1/3 Dlls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1778. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb & Mch, 1781.

Roll dated

Apr 17, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On comm'd with
Capt Savage,
Next muster roll on the 1st Feb 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vermilyea

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Mott's Company of the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Stoney Point*.

16 Sept, 1782.

Amount *8³⁰*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to
the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780,
which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as
belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall com-
plete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as
if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463,

Metzger

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Ver Milyea

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Mch 7, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Ker Milyea.
Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov 13*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *29.30 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted Nov. 13. '79*

Next pay roll on file Sept. 8 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Ver Milyea

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 13, 1779.

Term of enlistment for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. Michael

2040

Wessels James

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wessels James

2041

Vessel, Hercules

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vessels, Hercules

2042

Jessell James

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jessell James

2042
Vessels Hercules

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vessels Hercules

2044

Next number.
2044-a

Wessels James

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wessels James

~~2040-K~~
Vessels, John.

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer

Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vessels, John.

Previous number

2045

2045

Amuel Joseph

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Amuel Joseph

2046
Jose, Mariah

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jose, Mariah

2047
Jose Mariah

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35960✓21	26	35960530
2	0✓31	27	0831
3	0✓47	28	0842
4	0✓✓9	29	08✓3
5	0✓72	30	0864
6	0✓84	31	0878
7	0✓96	32	0916
8	0608	33	09✓4
9	0620	34	37471626
10	0632	35	
11	0644	36	
12	06✓6	37	
13	0680	38	
14	0668	39	
15	0692	40	
16	0704	41	
17	0716	42	
18	0728	43	
19	0740	44	
20	07✓2	45	
21	0763	46	
22	0770	47	
23	0787	48	
24	0798	49	
25	0869	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 418.463

✓ See also

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amariah Vose

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Isaiah Wool and the officers of his Company, also for seven men belonging to his Company, all made up to the last day of July, 1777, inclusive.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *to July 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June*....., 17 ..

To what time paid *July 31*....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 Dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Baylis

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amariah Vase

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Oct. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 30, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. T. Hughes

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amariah Vase

Agh, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. A. Hughes

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amariah Rose

Sgt., { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from *Sept 1* to *Nov 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 1*....., 17 ..

Pay per month *3-0-0*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 mo*.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Pay 3-0-0*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amariah Vose

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. G. Hughes

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amriah Rose

Sgt., { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*....., 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*....., 17

Pay per month *23-0-0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence.....

Amount of Pay *23-00-00.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Looth

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ameriah Rose

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 1776 to Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 24, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. F. Hughes

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Imariah Rose

Sgt., { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1/77 to Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*....., 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*....., 17

Pay per month *3 - 0 - 0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay \$ 3 - 0 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

Jr

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ameriah Vose

Sgt

{ Captain Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1 to Mch 1, 1778*

Roll dated

March 4, 1778

Appointed

Jan 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. A. Hughes

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amariah Voze

4th, { Captain Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 13, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *D War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. A. Hughes

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ameriah Voce

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb & Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Apr 1, 17

Pay per month 3 - 0 - 0

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 months

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 9 - 0 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaiah Wool

Lt., { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Apr. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month £3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount Pay £3-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Broth

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amasaiah Rose

Sgt { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 1 to June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *May 1*....., 17.....

To what time paid *June 1*....., 17.....

Pay per month *3-0-0*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 month*.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay \$ 3-0-0*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amariah Vose

Sgt., { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to July 7, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*
July 7, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. G. Hughes

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amariah Rose

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*....., 17

To what time paid *July 1*....., 17

Pay per month *3-0-0*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay 3-0-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3-0-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amariah Rose

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1 to Aug 1, 17 78.
Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 3-0-0

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 3-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3-0-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

28

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amariah Vose

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Whit Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. P. Hughes

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amorah Rose

Sgt., { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Sept 1, 1778.*

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*....., 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 1*....., 17 ..

Pay per month..... *10 Dolls*

Time of service..... *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Booth

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amariah Vose

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Roll

of Captain Isaiah Wool's Company,* in Col^o John
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery in the Service of
the United States

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlistment, *Jan'y 1*, 1777.

During war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. H. Patterson

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amorah Vose

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Pecks Mills*
Oct. 7, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. T. Hughes

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaiah Wool

Sgt., { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dalls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dalls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Loth

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amariah Tose

Sgt., { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feb'y, 1779.

Roll dated Albany
March 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. G. Hughes

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amariah Vose

Sgt

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr

1779.

Roll dated

Albany

May 5

1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in the Hospital
at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. H. Hughes

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amoniah Vose

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Canajoharie*
Creek. June 23, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at*
Albany.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. A. Hughes

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amorah Rose

Sgt

{ Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *same*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amosiah Vose

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton*

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
at Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Blies' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. F. Hughes

2 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Amorah Rose

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June, July, Aug & Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence from Aug 18" 14 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 54 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amorah Tose

Sgh, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Co. in Colonel
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Albany
Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. A. Hughes

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amorah Rose

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid Nov, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Albany Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amoriah Vose

Sgt, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the monthth

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Jan'y 25, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Sick at Albany
Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. T. Hughes

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amariah Rose

Sept, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Nov-1*, 17.....

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.....

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *sick in Albany Sept*
Next pay roll on file Sept. 6 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amoriah Vost

Agth, { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1780.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Albany
Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Hughes
Copyist.

72

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amosiah Vose

Sgt., { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Company in the
2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1780.

Roll dated

May 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Albany

for 2 pital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. S. Hughes

1

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amariah Vose

Sgt., { Capt. Isaiah Wool's Co. in the 2d
Battalion Artillery commanded by
John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*

May, June & July, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp Orange Town*

Aug 22, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Albany
Hospital*

Next muster roll on file Feb'y 17: 2

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. M. Hughes

2548
Jose Amariah

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jose Amariah

71-2049
Friedenburgh John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35952095	26
2	5228	27
3	2147	28
4	37472408	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418:463

✓ See also

2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental
Troops.**

John Voedenburgh
Lieut., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

Aug _____, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Resigned July 23 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amherst

71

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Neederburgh

22

{ Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to 30 both days included 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 23, 17

Pay per month 240

Time of service 23 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount 513 04

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Resigned

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

25

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Vredenburg
2d Lieut. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Appointed but not yet
used - his commission*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Tredenburgh
Appears with the rank of *Sr. Lieut* on a

Return

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John
Lamb Esq^r.

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Names and Rank of the Officers who have
Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan^y 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug 28, 1778.

Date, *1 Jan*, 1777.

Remarks: *Resigned July 23-77.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

26

(648d)

J. L. Horrio

Copyist.

Wadkins, William

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3747 2015	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 418463

✓ See also

46

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Wadkins

7th

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated West Point
13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Massachusetts

Time Deserted, 2nd May, 1777.

Where Inlisted:

County, New Haven

Town, New Haven

Age, 30

Size, 5 Feet, 11 Inches.

Complexion, Dark

Eyes, Dark

Hair, Dark

Made, Stout

Remarks: Lost One Eye - a scar
on his Forehead

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

W. R. See

(545m)

Copyist.

2050-a

Manning, Henry

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Capt Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manning, Henry

2051

Mablin, Samuel

2. Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3575 840	26	3575 9230
2	8440	27	9283
3	8462	28	9337
4	8480	29	9350
5	852	30	9435
6	8542	31	948
7	8572	32	9528
8	8602	33	9575
9	8664	34	9622
10	8687	35	9669
11	872	36	9716
12	8749	37	9763
13	8775	38	9808
14	8802	39	9850
15	8833	40	989
16	885	41	993
17	8884	42	998
18	89	43	9992
19	8938	44	99
20	8965	45	999
21	8982	46	9995
22	9020	47	9998
23	9045	48	9999
24	9075	49	9999
25	9173	50	9999

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 418 463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakelin

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed *July 12*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 25*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1778,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Wakelin

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed *July 12*, 17

Commissioned *July*, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 25*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Waklin

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *December*, 17.

To what time paid *January*, 17.

Pay per month *£2-8/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-8/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Waklin

Appears with the rank of *Summer* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Novem. 1.*, 17

To what time paid *December 1.*, 17

Pay per month *£2 - 8/12*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 - 8/12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

N

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

^x
Samuel Waklin

Appears with the rank of *Summer* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *October*, 17.

To what time paid *November*, 17.

Pay per month *£2-8/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£2-8/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Wakelin

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

Wch. 1st May
for the month of *June July Aug*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 12*, 17 .

To what time paid *September 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *£2-8/2*

Time of service *1 Month 20 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £4-8/8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakelin

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

March 1st May June
for the month of *July Aug.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 25*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 12*, 17 .

Pay per month *£8 - 10* .

Time of service *3 months 17 days* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £8 - 18 - 24* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Walker^x

Appears with the rank of Gunner on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Reading
Dec. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakely

Appears with the rank of Gunner on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Secandhill

Nov 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Waklin

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Frederickburgh*

Oct. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakelin

Appears with the rank of Gunner on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Wakelin

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Arnold*

Aug 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Waklin

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 1 to July 7, 1778*.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

July 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Waklin

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on

Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakeley

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 6, 1778.

Appointed *July 12*, 17

Commissioned *July 12*, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 25*, 17

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick with Small Pox*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Waklee

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a
Roll

of part of Cap' Robert Walker's Company* in the
Regiment of Artillery in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Col. John Lamb—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 10, 1778.

Inlistment, *March 25, 1777.*
During war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Captain Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. H. Patterson

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakley

Sumner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *December*, 17.

To what time paid *January*, 17.

Pay per month *£2 0/12*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 - 0/12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Same

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakelin.

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bethel

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakley

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Novemb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Decemb 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2 8/10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 8/10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakely

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *October 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *8 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

G. Lewis

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakely

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Septem 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *October 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *£2 0/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 0/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Travis

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakely

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17.

To what time paid *September*, 17.

Pay per month *£2 12*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Lamb

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakelin

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *£2-0/12*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£2-0/12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-0/12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakelin

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *£2-0/12*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-0/12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Same

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakelin

Appears with the rank of Gunner on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month £2-8/12

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-8/12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Graves

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Waklin

Appears with the rank of *Summer* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*^x, 17

To what time paid *April 10*, 17

Pay per month *L2-8/12*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *9 Days*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$15-27*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks: _____

x As on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Graves

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Waklin

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery,*
(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *April 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2 01 1/2* _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *3 months* _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$7 21 1/6* _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakeley

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated North Redoubt.

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Worley

Sumner { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh*.

Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Waklee.

Motions, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh.*

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Waklee.

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp*

Sept. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Waklee.

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company,
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated

camp.
Aug. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakeley

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated camp

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Walker^x

Gunner { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands of York

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakely

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 177*9*.

To what time paid *January 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *8 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *37 ¹/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakely

Sumner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment Artillery com-
manded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay October 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1779.

Pay per month $8\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $18\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

[Signature]

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakelee

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, October 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence for month 10 Dollars.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Graves

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Walker

Sumner { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay August 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence for month 4 ²/₃ dollars.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 ¹/₃ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

W | **2** Artillery. | **Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Walker

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 8 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service 12 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 ²/₃ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakelee

Summer { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17.

To what time paid, June 30, 17.

Pay per month, 8 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service, 1 month.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 8 ²/₃.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakeley

Gunner

(Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Park of Artillery

New Windsor Feb 6, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Bombardier

time unknown on duty.
Next muster roll on file in the office.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Wakelee

Gunner { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Reg't Artillery commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct 1780*.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Genl War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Wakeley

Gunner, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Highlands.

Apr. 24, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Weaklee

Bomb^r, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Weaklee.

Bomb^r, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Weaklee.

Bomb^y 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1782.
Roll dated

Oct 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Sick in Connecticut.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Weaklee

Bombardier, 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick in Connecticut.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Weaklee

Bombardier 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Sick in Connecticut.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Weaklee

Bombardier, 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in Connecticut.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Weaklee

Bombardier 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Mar. 30*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *In command to the
Northward.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metiaff

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Wakeley

Bombardier { Capt. Jacob Reed's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Burlington Barracks
Mar. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metzger

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Weaklee

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 28, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metiaff

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Weaklee

Matross 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated

May, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metraff

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Weaklee

Capt, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 28, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Reduced to a Matross

25 March 1783.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Weaklee.

~~Bombardier~~ 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated Mar 13, 1785.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Weaklee.

Bomb^r, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1782 & Jan., 1783.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Watkley

Appears with the rank of *Gun* on a
Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service, *Mar 25*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Weekly

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of records

66

Not null

(545i)

Copyist.

205
Nakely, Samuel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Summer 1 Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nakelin, Samuel

2053

Haklee. Samuel.

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Summer

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hakelin. Samuel.

2054

Mahler, Samuel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Summer | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahler, Samuel

2055

Nakley, Samuel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Summer 1 Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nakelin, Samuel

2036
Nahlin, Samuel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner 1 Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nahlin, Samuel

2057
Maldron, John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2^d Lieutenant Capt Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574 2050	26	3574 2050
2	2095	27	3022
3	2096	28	3015
4	2096	29	3025
5	2215	30	3025
6	2215	31	3017
7	2213	32	3013
8	2332	33	3222
9	2332	34	3226
10	2410	35	3225
11	2445	36	3321
12	2445	37	3410
13	2511	38	43360
14	2511	39	3353
15	2511	40	3464
16	2625	41	4211
17	2660	42	4342
18	2665	43	346
19	2733	44	3455
20	2765	45	3455
21	2804	46	3555
22	2837	47	3555
23	2876	48	3555
24	2873	49	4355
25	2873	50	3622

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. H18. 4/3

✓ See also

115.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron
Second Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the
following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

Second Lieutenants John Waldron
1st. Feb'y., 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2^d Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *33¹/₃ dacs*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *13. 6⁵/₈ d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

74

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Valaron
2nd Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *33 1/3 - Dec.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 13 - 65 - 82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elmer

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2^d Lieut., { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *33 3/4*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for Curry £13-6-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Waldron

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2^d Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *33¹/₂ shill.*

Time of service *1 yr* -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13. 6s. 8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Eliot

77

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2 Lieut., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *33 1/3 Dole.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *J. K. Curry \$13.6-8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

JK

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2^d Lieut., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *33 $\frac{1}{2}$ Doll.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *JK Curry £13 56 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

Mr

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

221

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Asst. M. A. P.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2 Lt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Al Knapp

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

221- { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Waldron

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

2 Lt, { Capt. John Doughty's Co. in Col.
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to the
31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned April 19, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Doughty

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2 Lt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Maph

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2 Lt, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wm. Knapp

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

221-

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Reg-
iment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 12

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Waldron

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t John Doughty's Company,* in Coll: John
Lamb's Battallion of Artillery—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

For what Time Inlisted,

Present in Field

Casualties,

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L H Patterson

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

Appears with the rank of *Dea Lieut* on a

Return

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John
Lamb Esq^r.

The name is borne under the following heading:

“Names and Rank of the Officers who have
Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan^r 1777.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Date,

1 May, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

26

(648d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

115

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John W Aldron

First Sicut, Colonel J. Lamb's Battn.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

First Sicutenants

8 John Lawrence

Sept. 12 1778

NOTE: All the above Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January 1777

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

18

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist.

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2^d Lieut. { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *33 1/3 Doll.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 1/3 Doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hurdman

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Calderon

2^d Lieut. { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *33 $\frac{1}{2}$*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *43 $\frac{1}{2}$*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron
2^d Lieut. {

Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Nov 1st*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *33 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *43 1/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** So on Roll.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

77

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

2^d Lt. { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time Oct., 1778.

Commencement of pay Oct., 1778.

To what time paid Oct. 1st, 1778.

Pay per month \$31¹/₂ Dols.

Time of service 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$31¹/₂ Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

9/1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

2^d Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 33 '3 cts

Time of service 7 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 cts

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 '3 cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

77

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

2^d Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 or

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 per

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 per

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elmer

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *33 1/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *43 1/3*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Recd.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

Lieut. { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1775.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *33 1/3 Doll.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10 Doll.*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *43 1/3 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hudson

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron
2^d Lieut. { Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$312.00

Time of service Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$312.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

Lieut. { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *38 1/3 Dec*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23 1/3 Dec*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E. E. E. E. E.

51

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John T. Alden

2nd Co. } Capt. John Doughty's Company of
2nd Regt. } Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 33 1/3 Doll

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33 1/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

Qr

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ino Waldron

2^d Line

Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *33 3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hudson

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Haldron

2 Co { Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.
Company (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fluckham*
Jan 16, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Sturges

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

221

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Batt'n of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17

Appointed *Feb 1*, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knappe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

2 Lt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company, in
a Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated July 23, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ag. Mapp

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

2 Lt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2d Lt, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *✓*
✓, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *May 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

✓ roll torn

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

11

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

225

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Waldron

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2 Lt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2^d Lieut., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ballant

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2^d Lieut

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Puckamin*

Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feby 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2nd Lieut.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

2 Lt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778

Roll dated

Mar 14

1778

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Waldron

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

221

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 1

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Waldron

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2^d Lieut. { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb'y 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Valaron

1st, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *133 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *49 Dollars*

Amount *\$212 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

7/

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John T. Alden

1780-81, { Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d
Regiment of Artillery, commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1780.

Commencement of time July, 1780.

Commencement of pay July, 1780.

To what time paid July, 1780.

Pay per month 133 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.

Time of service 27 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 122 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 256 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliot

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

1st Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d
Battalion of Art'y, commanded by
John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month *33 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *For Month 100 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *266 2/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

57

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

2d Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

77

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

2^d Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 33¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 17 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

17

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Madron

2d Regt { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month *33 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 1/2*

Amount *43 1/2* Call.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

Lt. { Capt. John Doughty's Company,
 { commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *Apr. 30*, 17 . . .

Pay per month *33 1/3* *due*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1/2 Month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *86 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron
25th, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time Feb., 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/2 dol.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month 1 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/2 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Walaton

2^d Lt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *23 63 Dol*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 00 Dol*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *43 63 Dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Eliza

24

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2 Co { Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
4 Companies (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1779.

Roll dated

December

April 30, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Feb 1

1779.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Harveston

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Haldron

1 Co { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
& Company by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp near Chester*
Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *All com'd &*
Tenns Brigs

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thompson

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

*2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thomas

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

1st

Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

4 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779.

Roll dated

September 16, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command 2
Tenna Brigade

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Stevenson

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

1st { Regiment of Artillery commanded
Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp near Chester
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*At Command &
Penna Brigade*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Howe

24

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops:**

John Waldron

2 Co

4 Companies

{ Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.

Camp near Chester

July 9, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Feb

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*With Capt Mott
2 Penna Brig*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Horner

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

2 Lt { Battalion of Artillery commanded
4 Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.

Appointed Feb 1, 1777.

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Waldron

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

1 { Regiment of Artillery commanded
& Company by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *December*
July 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

+ Rank torn from Roll.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Waldron

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2^d Lt { Battalion of Artillery commanded
& Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec*
March 4, 1779.

Appointed *Feb*, 1779.

Commissioned *Feb*, 1779.

Enlisted *Feb*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Stoussm

27

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Maldron

2^d Lieut.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

April 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

1 Lt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep & Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Park Artillery
near Chester Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on Detachment to the
2^d Pennsylvania Brigade

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Waldron

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

1 Lt

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Artillery Park near
Morris Town Jan 24*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough by G. Knox*

*4.9a * 20 14 J. J.
* illegible*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Waldron

77

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Malcolm

2^d Lieut., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Part of artillery*

Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *attached to the 2^d Pensela
Brigade*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron
1st Lieut, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Park Arty*

Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *detach'd 2d Penna Brigade*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballaul

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2^d Lieut., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned *Feb 4*, 1777 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on detachment*

* *lower half of roll missing*

*This company was designated at various times as "Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron
2^d Lieut., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Chester*

July 9, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Detached to the 2^d Penna*

Brigade

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

2^d Lieut.

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Decr an in*

Mich 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feby 1*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballou

17

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

1st Lieut. Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 33 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 months 100.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 400 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the 8th 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron
1 *Lieut* { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
2 *Company* { by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris town*
May 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 14*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1780

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thompson

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

Lieut, { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
2 Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Cambridge Mass Jan
Mch 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: absent mch
leave till 8"

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Howson

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

1 Lt-

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Artillery Park May 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Feb'y. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Chas. Marsh

N

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron

21

{ Capt. John Doughty's Company, in
the 2d Battalion of Artillery, com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan + Feb

, 1780

Roll dated

Artillery Park Mar 7

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 1

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Long absence for yr
& March to Stevens

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Alb. Mapp

7

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John T. Maitland

Capt. M. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
2d or New York Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 18, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *1781*

July 1781.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went to Windsor to resign &
was accepted to return without.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

77

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron
Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
2d. or New York Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 24, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st* _____.

July 1781 -
Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Waldron

Capt. J. H. 2d Company of York Artillery
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782

Roll dated *July 2*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st*

June 1781

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *I know not when*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

77

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Waldron
Capt. *W.* { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co.
in the 2d and New York Regi-
ment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 27, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went to Burlington*
to obtain certificate

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(543)

34

Copyist

JUL 24.

35954704

1895.

from the Collo in
order to resign by the
Executive (Washington)
service in for fourteen
days - the time expired
the sixth of May '82 -
Whether he has resigned
or not I do not know
but I know he is not
with the Regiment -

2078
Walker. Robert.

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35758387	26	35758208
2	8226	27	34058
3	8467	28	4724
4	8520	29	4708
5	8530	30	50205
6	8550	31	34054
7	8570	32	59317
8	8652	33	34033
9	8682	34	50306
10	8708	35	0445
11	8730	36	35206
12	8750	37	59405
13	8772	38	9501
14	8819	39	35078
15	8846	40	50558
16	8870	41	0604
17	8900	42	35152
18	8927	43	5005
19	8954	44	9098
20	898	45	9245
21	9009	46	9222
22	9037	47	35222
23	9065	48	59835
24	915	49	9527
25	34587	50	35206

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 418. 463

See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Captain, Colonel J. Lamb's Battn.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Captains

7 Robert Walker

NOTE: All the above Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

18

(545m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

Captains Robert Walker

1st Jan'y., 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *December*, 17 .

To what time paid *January 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *£15-*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

[Signature]

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Nov*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Novem* 1, 17 .

To what time paid *December* 1, 17 .

Pay per month *£15-*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

L. L. L.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay October 1, 17.

To what time paid November 1, 17.

Pay per month £15

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

which incl. 22 day
for the month of *June July & Aug*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *September 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$15*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$90*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on
Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

Remarks: *Appointed but not yet
received his commission*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W Lambie
2 | Artillery Regt.

Walker
Capt. Let. of Lamps Regt.

Name appears, as the designation of a Company
on a

Return

of the Army of the United States in the Northern
 Departm^t Commanded by the Honb^{le} Maj^r Gen^l
 Horatio Gates

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "Return of the Garrison of West Point & Fort
 Constitution—consisting of Drafts & York Mil-
 itia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____
 _____ July 10 _____, 1778.
 Remarks _____

Remarks:.....

Number of records:

43

(b48d)

D. J. Johnson Cop

Copy ist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Roll

of part of Cap^t Robert Walker's Company* in the
Regiment of Artillery in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Col. John Lamb—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 10, 1778.

Inlistment, _____, 17

Remarks:.....

it bears also a signature to Roll-

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Captain Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. H. Patterson

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John
Lamb Esq^r.

The name is borne under the following heading :

"Names and Rank of the Officers who have
Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan^y 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug^t 28, 1778.

Date,

1 Jan^y, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Capt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, December 1, 17.

To what time paid, January 1, 17.

Pay per month, £15-0

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 Month

Subsistence, 1 Month £6

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, £21

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:
Next pay roll on file June 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt { Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Company Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *December*
Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *at Danbury*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hurst

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Novemb 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Decemb 1*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *£ 15*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence *£ 6*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 21*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Grave

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Oct*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *October 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Law

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *September 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *October 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *£15*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence *£6*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£21*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

11

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Aug*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *September*, 17 .

Pay per month *£15* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month* .

Subsistence *£6* .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£21* .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *£15*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence *£6*

Amount *of pay. £15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£21*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *L15*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence *L6*

Amount *of pay L15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L21*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Francis

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *£15-*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Draws

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Apr*, 1778 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *L15* _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month* _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay *L15* _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

L. J. Jones

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery,*
(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Decr. 1 to April 1*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *April 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *£15*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Samuel

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Capt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bethel

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Reading*
Dec. 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *captain* on
Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct*, 17 78.

Roll dated *Secondhill*

Nov 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 17 77.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on
Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Frederickburgh*
Oct 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*.

Sept. 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Aug 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June 1 to July 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort Arnold.*

July 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 9, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Walker

Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of Sum Comp^{ty} in the Battalion
of Arty Commanded by Gen John
Cain in the service of the
United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Return Dated April 24 1779

Capt Walker

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

98

(545i)

J. L. Horner

Copied.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *November 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *January 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per month 200 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *500 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Graves

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment Artillery com-
manded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *October 1*, 1779 .

To what time paid *November 1*, 1779 .

Pay per month *50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 2 00 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *250 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid *October 1*, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 200 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *250 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Law

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Capt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay August 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 52 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month, 04 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 56 4/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Isaacs

U

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Capt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Capt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 50 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence 20 dollars.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt (2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
8 Company by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town
Jan 23, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command to
Small bro in the Highlands
Mr

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Houston

JUL 19.

35935222

1895.

*on the east side of Hudson
River*

Th

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
& Company by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Chester*
Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comd 1st Penna*
Brig

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Robert Walker

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt } Regiment of Artillery commanded
& Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*79*.
Champion Chester
Sept 16, 17*79*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On comm'd / "Cema.
Brigade"*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.— R. & P., 418,463.

Houston

U

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Capt { Regiment of Artillery commanded
of Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp near Chester
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777.
17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On comd of Menden
Brigade.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thompson

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt { Battalion of Artillery commanded
& Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp near Chester
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*With General
Huntington's Brigade*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Howe

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Capt (Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June, 1779.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 1777.
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Sturges

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt Battalion of Artillery commanded
8 Company by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1779.

Roll dated

*December
April 30, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Stewart

H | **2** Artillery. | **Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt. Battalion of Artillery commanded
Company. by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan Feb*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *Gluckanum*
mch 4, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.
Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *at Danbury*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Storverson

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt, { Regiment of Artillery commanded
Company { by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fluckersville*
February 8, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Danbury*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Concord

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *North Redoubt.*

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Capt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh*

Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker.

Capt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh*

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command at New Milford
after clothing for the company*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein,—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp*
Sept. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker.

Capt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company,
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

camp.

Aug. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

camp

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan* 1, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Capt, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands of York*.

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

40

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Captain 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris town
May 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On command
West Point

Next muster roll on 1st Dec. 1780

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Howe

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Capt, { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1780.
Camp near Morris Town
March 7, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command
West Point

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker.

Capt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Park of Artillery*

New Windsor Feb 6, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782.

Remarks: *On Furlough by Genl Knox
from 20 Dec 80 till 1 March 81.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker.

Capt. { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Reg't Artillery commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Capt. { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Highlands.

Apr. 24, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough by Genl
Heath.

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Walker

Appears with the rank of capt on a
List

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters
& Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2^d Regimt.
of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the
1 June 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ s d

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ s d

Doll^r 72,

To whose Comp belonged,

Casualties,

Remarks:

None appears to indicate to whose Comp they belonged

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Walker

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy :

“Remarks on Pay Roll for Reg^t Artillery
No Muster Rolls for any of the Companies except
Fleming & Walkers later than Feb’y 1780

The following names are not in the above
Muster Rolls

Doughty’s Co’y—	Thomas Harwood
Moody’s	do —James Mason
Mott’s	do —Francis Badgerow
do	do —Thomas Kerney
Bliss’	do —Tho ^s Matchin Cap ^t 22 ^d ~
	August 1780.
do	do —John DeWitt
do	do —John Connor

By Register Book of Discharges Certified by
James Bradford Adjutant it appears that Har-
wood, DeWitt & Connor inlisted in June & July
1780 & were discharg^d 9th June 1783 James
Mason to be certify’d by Cap^t Moody Thomas
Kerney do Col. Lamb Capt Matchin 22^d Aug^t
1780 Certified Copy of his Appointment

In the Return of men credited to the State
dated 2^d Sept. 1780 the following are not in-
serted

Thomas Gee	} See Auditors Certificate”
Joseph Goble	

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

[OVER.]

Off

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Service *January 1, 1777.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Walker

Captn.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Money paid Capt. Robert Walker out of the
pay of some deserters that formerly belonged
to his troop.

"Thomas Wheaton 'To Robert Walker Cap'	Dr
To Cash 7 Dollars,	£2 2 0
To Cash,	13 0
	<hr/>
	£2 15 0

John Piket to Cp' Robert Walker	Dr
To Cash by W ^m Hubbel,	£1 1 8

John Titus to Capt ⁿ Robert Walker	
To Cash, 10 Doll ^m	£3 0 0
To Cash, 2 Doll ^m	12 0
To Shirt,	2 1 4
	<hr/>
	£5 13 4

I do certify on hon^r that the above acc^t is Just
and true—

Robert Walker Captain

Receiv'd of John D. Crimsheir the above
accounts in full out the monies coming to the
above person who are deserted—

Robert Walker Cap'
of Artillery "

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

15

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist

2051

Wallace, Edward

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3534475	26	35346476
2	4602	27	5325
3	5245	28	655
4	5247	29	5364
5	4153	30	6554
6	605	31	400
7	4602	32	5242
8	4604	33	6527
9	6050	34	2532
10	4217	35	5450
11	6131	36	6066
12	6152	37	5510
13	5137	38	6044
14	6232	39	555
15	5250	40	6230
16	6055	41	5556
17	5206	42	6174
18	5300	43	5620
19	5000	44	6800
20	6355	45	5255
21	5200	46	6302
22	6301	47	625
23	5242	48	5730
24	6431	49	6452
25	5250	50	5267

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418.463
436786

✓ See also

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Major, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery,
Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *L 3 8 2 10 6*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Coppist.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Matthross, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
 { commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 7 82 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spencer
Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Murphy, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 3 8 1 1 6

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Gary

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Mallan

Notes: { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed

August 11, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Major, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct-1 to the day of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec-16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Miller

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Malleau
Natur, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct-30*, 17*77*.

Appointed *August 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted *D. Mar*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. W. Wells

W

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Matron Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 64 13 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: July 20. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 123

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Mutros, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time *Dec.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$7 3 20 cts*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 11 3 20 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Matross, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *1 Nov.*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov.*, 17

To what time paid *1 Dec.*, 17

Pay per month *\$7.00 & 60*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$7.00 & 60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. P. Lang

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Wallace, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *\$ 45 00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 45 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wang
Copyist.

IV

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Matrono, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Oct. 1*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *\$ 43 & 66*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 43 & 66*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

11

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Notes, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 113 20 00

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 113 20 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copyist

11

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Major, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month \$43 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$43 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copy

77

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edmund Wallcut

Notations, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$43.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$7.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Sam

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Waller, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 42.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 42.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Copyist

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

....., { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 177*8* ..

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 7 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 13 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Dany
Cpyist.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Wallace, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 1000*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/3 1000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

{ Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 7/8 Halls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7/8 Halls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Lang
Copyist.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Matross, { Capt. James Lees' Artillery Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *8 1/3 Dollars*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Mature, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pluckamin

Jan'y 16, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edw. Wallace

Mature { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1778.
Camp at Bluckham
Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Native, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Company } Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Connelly

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edw. d. Wallace

Native, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Roll dated White Plains

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edw. M. Wallace

Notes { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug-10, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

M
2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edw d Wallace

Artillery, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 11*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *D. War*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edw. Wallace

Notes { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

8 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Conrad

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edw. Wallace

Notes, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edw d. Wallace

Notes { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb - Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

April 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Major, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Miller

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Cap^t James Lees' Company* in a Regm^t of
Artillery Commanded by Co^l John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

D. War

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E. H. Patterson

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Wallace, { Capt. J. Simonds' Co. in Col. John
Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1* 17

To what time paid *Jan 1* 17

Pay per month *\$ 26 50* 17

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 50* 17

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Shang

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Matross, { Late Capt. James Lees' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. H. H.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Matross, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *11 1/2 Batts*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 1/2 Batts*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 1/2 Batts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

27

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Matrons, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$73 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$73 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Span

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Wallace, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 / 30 1779*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 / 30 1779*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copy

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Wallace

Malross, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spany

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace.

Wallace, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery
 { commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1st, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay March 1st, 17

To what time paid May 1st, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Spang

27

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Matross, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17.

To what time paid 1 Mar., 17.

Pay per month \$ 7 3 1/2

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 7 3 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

N

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Matron, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1776.

Commencement of time Jan., 17.

Commencement of pay Jan., 17.

To what time paid Feb., 17.

Pay per month \$ 4 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Span

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ben d. Wallace

Native, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779

Roll dated

Jan'y 25, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Miller

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John L. Wallace

Notes { Late Capt. James Lees' Co. in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of

Sept + Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Whiter
Nov 9, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment D. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command with
Capt Pendleton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,483.

Copyist

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Wallace

Notes { Capt. James Lees' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated October 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace
Native

Capt. James Lees' Company in the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1776

Roll dated Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. Miller

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental
Troops.**

Edw. Wallace
Native, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*
Roll dated *Artillery Park* 17*79*
Aug 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *8 Mon*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Doyle
Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Edw Wallace

Natural { Captain James Lees' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated *Artillery Park near Chute July 9, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Forville
Copyist

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace
Native, { Captain James Lees' Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M
2 Artillery. | **Continental
Troops.**
Edw^d - Wallace
Natives { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month[^]

of

Roll dated

May + April
Stuckamire
April 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copied

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

M
Edward Wallace
Nathors { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of

Roll dated

Jan - July, 1779
March 4, 1779

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *D War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Mallan

Attest, { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *June*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.--R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Natural, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of

Roll dated

Nov Dec. 1780
North Redoubt
July 16, 1781

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd at Fort

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Hutton, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month[^]

of Aug Sept + Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Dec. 19, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment - D. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

80 Miles

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace
Hatters, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of May June & July 1780

Roll dated West Point

Sept 6, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Orville

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Band - Wallace

Natons, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ^S

of *Mar + Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *May 13*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Com'd Suka -*
Sunny

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. H. H.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

W
Edw d. Malace

Hatons { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of

Roll dated

Jan - July 1780
Mar 7, 1780

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Matross, { Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of May June & July, 1750.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 36 90 Halls

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Halls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Halls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Sam

W

2
4 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Artillery Fourth Regiment 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November the third 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 4, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

77700 ; Letter L

814

Sum

30 Dollars

25 90ths.

Signer

John Wall

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

198

(547)

Copyist.

W

2
4 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Artillery Fourth Regiment 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January the First 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 4, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

77123; Letter A
814

Sum

100 Dollars 90ths.

Signer

John Wall

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

176

(547)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

W

2
4 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Artillery Fourth Regiment 1780 & 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 4, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

16926; Letter E

814

Sum

41 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

John Wall

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

169

(547)

Copyist.

W

2
4 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wallace

Artillery Fourth Regiment 1780 & 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 4, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

76803

; Letter

B

814

Sum

95 Dollars

90ths

Signer

John Wall

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

165

(647)

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edw d. Waller

History { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

not stated
Rich Hill No 2
Sept 1

17

1777.

Appointed

July 11

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

2 Mar

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

2000

Walters, William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walters, William

2961
Mandal. Adam

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Sumner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mandell. Adam.

2062
Randell. Adam

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Gunner.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3573	5636	26	3573	555
2		5678	27		659
3		5720	28		6625
4		5761	29		6659
5		5795	30		6691
6		5837	31		6720
7		5872	32		6763
8		5919	33		6798
9		5943	34		6825
10		5980	35		6855
11		6017	36		6891
12		6053	37		6920
13		6091	38		6943
14		6128	39		7015
15		6166	40		7055
16		6202	41		7095
17		6236	42		7127
18		627	43		7165
19		6304	44		7205
20		6335	45		7240
21		6371	46		7275
22		6404	47		7320
23		6435	48		736
24		6485	49		7400
25		6522	50		7431

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418. 463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross,

{ Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery
in the Batt'n commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery
in the Batt'n commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3-6 8 N. Y. Curr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

N

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Mandell

Matross { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery
in the Battalion commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3, 56, 28. N.Y. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. H. Douglas

W. |

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. 26. d 8. N. Y. Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandle

Matross, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3. 56. 48. N. Y. Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandle

Matross, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. s 6. d 8. N. Y. City

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ford

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandk

Matross

Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery, Colonel Lamb's Reg't of
Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Douglas

(543)

Copied.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Vandell

Matross { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

B. D. Langhorne

(43)

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Matros { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Bauman
(1842) *Copyist.*

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Matross { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

George Fleming

(43)

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Vandell

Matron

Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Edw. Bauman

(548)

Copyied.

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Capt Sebastian Bauman's Company* of Artillery In the Regiment Commanded by Colonel John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, *War*, 17

Present in the Field

Casualties,

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E. H. Patterson

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 31, 17.

Pay per month 8³/₄ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8³/₄ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Randall

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Oct 1, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *8 1/3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Metross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8¹/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. - R. & P., 418, 463 -

Hearn

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co.
in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 8¹/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

X
Adam Wandal

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Battalion com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $8\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $8\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matrons

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Battalion com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ford

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Motions { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Pluckemin*

Jan 16, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Matros { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Hickman*

Dec 21, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *U. S. A.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Surrounded by Lt Col Bout Williams*

off 2^d Penn Brigade 2^d Div for 2 weeks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

H. O. Daugherty

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Wandell { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1775.
Fredericksburgh
Mar - 10, 1776.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

J. S. Dwyer
Copyist.

71

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

~~Nation~~

Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburgh

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dwyer

(543)

Copyist.

71

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Handell

Matross { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug^r, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment at

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Daugherty

R

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Vandell

Mather { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 10, 17*75*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) *SE Bauman* *Copied*

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Matros

{ Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 22, 17*78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(33)

J. H. Daugherty

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Vandell

Matron { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 27th
July 7th
June 21st, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Doughty
(543) Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sam Vandell

Motives { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Edw. D. Langh
Copyist.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Matron { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Apr 2, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *at* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(648)

J. S. Dwyer

Copyist.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Vandell

Matus

{ Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

4th

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Daugherty

(43)

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Major

(Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Edw. D. Langhorne

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matron, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on fil. Jan, 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Kearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandall

Matross, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month 13 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 30, 17

Pay per month 6³⁰ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16³⁰ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wendell

Matron, { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 31, 17.

Pay per month 6³/₄ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days @ 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13³/₄ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross, { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. A. A. A.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matrose, { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6¹³ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6¹³ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, -17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid April 30, 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hurst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₃ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hart

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandall

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 8¹/₂ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8¹/₂ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Matros { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough'd by Maj
Bauman 6 Dec till 1 Feb*

Next muster roll on file F.b-1782,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Edouard

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Matrons { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point Garrison*
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. H. Doughty

(545)

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Blandell

~~Master~~ { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated West Point Garrison

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Edinburgh

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Handel

Motion { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *17th Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point Garrison*
Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. Douglas

(45)

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Muster { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Chester
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

*On command with
Lt Col Harrington detaching*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J E Douglas

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Wandell { Late Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Chester-*

July 9, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543) *R. D. Lang* *Copyist.*

11

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Handell

Muster } Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Thickens*

June, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Matros

(Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *s*

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Quakerin*
Apr, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. Douglas
(643)

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Wandell Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Jan Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fluckerman*

War 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *na*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furloughed 16 Feb by*

Gen Knox for six weeks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Dangle

(543)

Copyist.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandal

~~Nation~~ { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin
Feb 1st, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) E. D. Angles

Copyist.

W^a

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Fleming's Company of the New York
or 2d Regiment of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept 26, 1782.

Amount *6 Dalls*

Remarks: *Rec'd in order of
Fleming, Capt.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandle

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Fleming's Company of the New York
or 2d Regiment of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept 26, 1782.

Amount *9* *Dolls*

Remarks: *✓*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as if originally raised therein. - H. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Vandell
Gunnr, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17*82*

Roll dated

Dec 2, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick near 1/2 killed

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. D. Doughty

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Gun^r, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*82*

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17*82*

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Dick at New
Windsor*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Douglas

21

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Tander

Gun^r { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. & Sept. 1782.*

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1782

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Windsor*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. D. Langhorne
(545) *Langhorne*

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wardell

Gun^r { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*A2*

Roll dated *July*, 17*A2*

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Dick near N. Wind*
for

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. D. Angles

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Vandell

Gunn^r { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*82*

Roll dated

June 9, 17*82*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick at N. York
for

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. D. Anglin

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Vandell

Gun^r { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

83

Roll dated

Apr 22, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

• Term of enlistment

Was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick & Winded

for

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Dangle

(548)

Copyist.

21

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell
Gun, { 6th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 30*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick New Wind*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[Signature]
(543) *Copyist.*

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Wandell

Gun^r, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Mar, 17*82*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick at New
Windsor*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Edouard

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Wandell

Sun^t, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1762

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Sick at New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Leart

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Sande

Spin? { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr May, 1783.

Roll dated

June 10, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. D. Daugherty
(543) Copyist.

B

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Windle

Gun^r, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *June 10*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Since 1781

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. B. Hughes

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Vandell

Gunnr, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*A3*.

Roll dated

Mar 13, 17*A3*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *was* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *ick near N
Windsor*

Remarks: _____.

~~Next muster roll in May 1783~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Daugherty
(548) Copyist.

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Handch

6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 12 Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick near N

Windsor

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Edw. D. Langley

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Naydell

Appears with the rank of *gun* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

Handell, Jacob.

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3593 2677	26
2	2204	27
3	2244	28
4	2290	29
5	2522	30
6	2564	31
7	2504	32
8	2437	33
9	2425	34
10	2501	35
11	2505	36
12	2505	37
13	3708 1544	38
14	3226 5155	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418. 463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wandell

Matross

(Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 8¹/₃ Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8¹/₃ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hurst

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Handell

Handell { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*A*

Roll dated

Mar, 17*As*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On command New Windsor*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dougherty

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Wendell

Major 6th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 30*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Doughty
(543) Copyist

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Handen
Matros { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*82*

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. D. Dangle
(542) *Copyist.*

MA **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

James H. H. H.

Matson 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Daugherty
(543) Copyright.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jack Wardell

Matros (6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Douglas
(43) *Copied.*

11

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Handeli
Master 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July, Aug. Sept.*, 17*A2*.

Roll dated *Oct 6*, 17*A2*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. D. Anglin
(543) *Anglin* *Copyright*

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jack Wandell

Motion { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17*82*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Dangles

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Wandell

Major { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*82*

Roll dated

Dec 6, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Dangle
(543) Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Wandell

Matros (6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 82 Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Vandell

Major (6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Mar 13, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

~~Next muster roll on the May 1783.~~

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Doughty
(543) Copyist.

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Handle
Matron { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

June 10, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on Comd'g Robt's
Perry.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. T. Hughes
Copied.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sack Hande

Nathan (6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 1783.

Roll dated *June 10*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *In combat at Dobbs's
Ferry*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. Dangle
(543) Copied.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Wandell

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cornwall

(545i)

Copyist.

2004
Mandell, Adam

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mandell, Adam.

2062

Nandell. Jacob.

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nandell. Jacob.

Next Number.

2066
Handroll August

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

~~Matross~~ ^{Soldier}

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3575 2004	26
2	2040	27
3	2055	28
4	4440	29
5	4440	30
6	4440	31
7	4440	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Corrected by J. P. 7 June 1792

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 418.463

✓ See also

M. S.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Capt. Mansfield

Mansfield, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 12*, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *22* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. Mansfield

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Mansfield

Mansfield, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783

Roll dated *April*, 1783

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *30 Mo - 15 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Regulation

16

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Aug. Wandroff

Muster, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated

May, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20th M - 15 d.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

x Filed with August Wandroff. 4th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

R. P. Warden

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

August Muster of
Bomber, { 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May/June, 1783.

Roll dated June 29, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 28 Oct 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Appointed 10th June 83

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster for on file Aug. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein:—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

August-Munschoff

Bomber, { 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 2*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *28 Oct 85*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Knapp

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

August Munster

Bomb, { 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 23 Oct 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Al Knapp

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

August Munstrott

Bom^r { 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct nov - Dec, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 23 Oct 85

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Al Knapp

2066-a
Ward, Thomas

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3747 1925	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 418463

See also

US

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Ward

1st

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

West Point

13th October

, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Pennsylvania

Time Deserted, 10th February, 1781.

Where Inlisted:

County,

Bloomington

Town,

Age,

30

Size,

5

Feet,

5 1/2

Inches.

Complexion,

Dark

Eyes,

Black

Hair,

Brown

Made,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

W. R. See

(645m)

Copyist.

Previous Number,

2067

2066-a

Norden, William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67 69 71 73 75 77 79 81 83 85 87 89 91 93 95 97 99	26
2	3 4 7 18 33	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 418. 463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Warden

Native: { Captain James Lees' Company of
Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May - stated
Sept 1, 1777

Appointed

May 12, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dismissed

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Warden

MS

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Warden

Appears with the rank of Matrose on a
List

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters
& Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2^d Regimt.
of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the
1 June 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ 2 s 2 d 5

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ s d

Doll^r 7 - 5 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Capt James Lee

Casualties, Wounded

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2009 2068-a
Warma Henry

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3504 6007	26	3593 4502
2	6065	27	4870
3	7000	28	8225
4	7051	29	34663
5	7114	30	48320
6	7146	31	34734
7	7188	32	48274
8	7244	33	8320
9	7302	34	3424
10	7355	35	34003
11	7415	36	48472
12	7459	37	8220
13	7510	38	34809
14	7572	39	48550
15	7630	40	8020
16	7690	41	34738
17	7750	42	48600
18	7810	43	8219
19	7870	44	35013
20	7930	45	48708
21	7990	46	850
22	8050	47	35255
23	8110	48	48660
24	8170	49	8010
25	8230	50	35150

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418. 463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

First Serjeant, Colonel J. Lamb's Battn.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

First Serjeants

3 Henry Waring

NOTE: All the above Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January 1777

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

18

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

1st Lt.

{ Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Nov to 1st Dec, 17

Roll dated

Dec. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

Copyist

N.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Haring

Henry Haring, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Aug. 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 doll.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 100 doll.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 85 2/3 doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

1st Lt. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1st Sept to 1st Nov., 17

Roll dated

Nov. 18, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

24

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Haring
Lieut { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 10* ..

Time of service *1 month* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *£ 10* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Durston

Dr.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Haring

Lieut.

Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17.

Pay per month *£10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Haring

{ Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid January, 17.

Pay per month 33 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Martin

1781, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 1778.

To what time paid....., 1778.

Pay per month..... 33 1/2 dollars.

Time of service..... 1 mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence..... 10 dollars.

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence..... 43 1/2 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Moring
1st Lieut.

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*....., 1778.

To what time paid *1 Nov*....., 1778.

Pay per month *23 1/3 doll*.....

Time of service *1 mo*.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2 doll*.....

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 1/3 doll*.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Green

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mary Manning
1st *Regiment* { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 September (Sep, 1778)*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*....., 17

To what time paid *(Sep) 1*....., 17

Pay per month *23 1/3 doll*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 doll*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 3 1/3 doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Frederick

W. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring
{ Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. to Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 10

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 13

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Marney

gentl. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Aug.*, 1778 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .. .

Commencement of pay....., 1778 .

To what time paid *Aug.*, 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 10.00* .. .

Time of service.....*1 mo.* .. .

Whole time of service .. .

Subsistence *\$ 3* .. .

Amount .. .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13* .. .

Pay due to sick, absent .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks: .. .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

2d

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring

1st Lieut.

Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1, 1778.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1, 1778.*

To what time paid *July 1, 1778.*

Pay per month *£ 10*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *£ 3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

Of

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Moring

Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month... *£ 10* ..

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 10* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

H.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Starving

1st Lieut. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1 to May 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£10*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

St.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring
Leut.

{ Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery, commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Apr 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17

Pay per month *£ 10*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

H.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Maving
Lieut. {

Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery, commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1, 17*

To what time paid *Jan 1, 1778.*

Pay per month *L 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

W 1 2 arty

Henry Waring
Lieut

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with *William*

Palfrey Esq Pay Master Genl

as follows;

Dr

1778 Feb 12

To sundry advances made by James
Nourse Paymaster of Board of War

Viz:

Lieut Henry Waring

doctrs
438 1/2

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring *

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Lockwood's Company* in the Reg^t
of Artillery Commanded By Coll John Lamb
in the Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

* *Appears also as signature to Roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Captain William Stevens' and 5th Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C H Patterson

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring

Appears with the rank of *First Lieutenant* on a

Return

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John
Lamb Esq'.

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Names and Rank of the Officers who have
Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan' 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug^t 28, 1778.

Date,

11 Jan'y, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

J. H. Harris

Copyist

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Haring

1st { Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
9 Company Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *December*

June 16, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Henry Haring

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

1 Lieut. } Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778.

Roll dated Frederickburg
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 1 Feby. , 1777

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring

1st Lt., { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *1 Decy*, 177*7*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

1st Lt.

{ Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

December

21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

1 Feb.

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. Waring
Clerk.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

1 Lieut., { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned 1 Feb., 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring
1 Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st May to 1st June, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

G. P. Waring
Copyist

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring
1st Line, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned 1st February, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

IV

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring

1st Lieut., { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *While Placed in*

Sept 6, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *1 Feby*, 177*8*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Henry Waring
Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring
1st Lieut. { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 1 February, 1777

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copy

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Kiering

1 Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 Dec 1777 to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated

April 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file June 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Gray
Copyist

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. , 17 .

To what time paid Jan. , 17 .

Pay per month 33 30 Dec.

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 266 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1781

Next pay roll on file Sept. 17 1780

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

N.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Haring

Henry { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month (

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid *November*, 17.....

Pay per month *33 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *133 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Maring

1st Lieut. { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 100 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 133 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature

N.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Murray Mairing

1st Lieut, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17.

To what time paid, 1 Aug., 17.

Pay per month, 3 3 1/3 dollars.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence, per month, 1 dollar.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 4 3 1/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Maring

Serial; { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

N.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Maring

1st Lieut. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month 33 1/2 doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 doll.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/2 doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry M. Davis

W. Davis, { Late Captain Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17

To what time paid *1 April*, 17

Pay per month *33 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1 mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *43 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay for 2 mos. 26 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

24.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Haring

1722. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Feb'y, 1779.

To what time paid 28 Feb'y, 17.

Pay per month 33 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Haring

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, January, 1779.

To what time paid, January 31, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Haring

1st { Regiment of Artillery commanded
Company by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated December
July 8, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. C. C. C.

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Haring

1 Lt } Battalion of Artillery commanded
Company } by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *December*
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thompson

24

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring

1st { Battalion of Artillery commanded
Company by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *December*
April 30, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See further*

by J. Knox to 1st May

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Henry Waring

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

1st

Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

9th Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.

Appointed Feb, 1777

Commissioned Feb, 1777

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Henry Waring

31

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Haring

1 Lt
9 companies

Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1774.

Roll dated Camp near Chester
July 9, 1774.

Appointed Feb, 1777.

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Herustm

4W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

1st Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1779
Camden Chester
Sept 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Our Command Genl
Parsons Brigade.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Henry Waring

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

1st

9th Company

Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Chester

Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Jul

1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Our comd Genl
Tarone Brigade.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Stewart

Of

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Haring

Lieut of 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chester
Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed Feb, 1779.

Commissioned Feb, 1779.

Enlisted Feb, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Armed Brig

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Henry Haring
Capt. Co. } 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
of Company } by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov- Decr 1779*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
Jan 23, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Haring

1st Lieut, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Chester

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 1 Feb, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring

121

{ Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779 .

Roll dated

Camp Aug 2

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 1

, 1777 .

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Al Knapp

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

1 Lt., { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Sep 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Al Knapp

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Maring

1 Lt, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Almaph

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Haring

1st Lt

{ Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckemin*

Hick, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *1 Feb*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Henry

94

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

1st Lieut.

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated March

April, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 1 Feb, 1777.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough by Genl K. H. H.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Henry

Copyist.

22

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Maring
1 Lt., (Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Pickens, June 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned 1 Feb., 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copyist.

Dr

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring

1st Lt

{ Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Hackensack*

Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Sperry
Copyright.

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Staring
Capt. Lt. { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Sept 26*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Haring
Private, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feby 1*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Warner

Capt } 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
& Company by Col. John Lamb
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
March 7, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Furlough*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. Courten

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring

Capt Lt { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
8 Company by Col. John Lamb.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris town*
May 13, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *Sept 20*, 17*79*.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On commd on the*
recruiting service

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1780

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.— R. & P., 418, 463.

Corrigan

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Karing

Capt. LA

Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr

, 1750.

Roll dated

May 13

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 20

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

Next muster roll on file July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Yardman

OK

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring
Capt. Wm. { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Sept 26*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough since
ye 13 Feby.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ch

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Varing

Capt. St., { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Sept 26*, 17*79*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hudson

(543)

Copyist.

St

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Staring

Capt. St. { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Sept 20*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file **Mar. 1781**

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

Capt 2^d, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated May 2, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Sept 20, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned, 14 April '81

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Haring

Capt. H. { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated

April 17, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Sept 20*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Resigned April 14*.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

1st Lt

{ Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 1st, 1777

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined Col. Lamb's Battalion*

Feb. the 8th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Waring

Lieut

{ Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 28

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Appointed but not yet

received Commission.

over

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. J. Lang

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Waring

Appears with the rank of *Capt. 1st Lieut* on a

Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service,

Sept 26

, 1779.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

2868-a

Waring, William

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37471727	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

R & P 418463

See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Waring

First Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

First Lieutenant William Waring

1st Feby., 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist.

2069

Previous Number.

2058-a

Karner, Benjamin

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35949345	26
2	0395	27
3	37472537	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418. 463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Warner

Matrons { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 20*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *till 1st Aug*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Doing duty at the
Park*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Warner

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Körner

Matros } Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y. commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1780.

Appointed *July 20*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1st Aug*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Going duty at
the Park.*

Next muster roll on file Mar 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Warner

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Return

of the Levies from the State of Connecticut, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780. Specifying the time of service, and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted, *July 20*, 17

Discharged, *Decemr 22*, 17

Time of Service, *5* Months, *3* Days.

Pay Per Month, *8⁴³*

Pay Due in Dollars, *47⁴⁵ 90*

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

30

(548d)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

2070
Hamer. Josiah

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35039426	26
2	.	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15	A	40
16	.	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P. 418, 463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonath Warner

Bombadier { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
of the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July

, 1777.

Appointed

June 13

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 30

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

207
Hanner, Justice

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3573 9054	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 418. 463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Justice Warner

Matrons { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
of the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Notated*, 17

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present*

Side in quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayne

2072

Warner. Mark.

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35779455	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418.463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mark Warner

Matrose, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
of the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *per*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayler

2073

Warner, Samuel

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matros

Matros

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3747 2547

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 418463

See also

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Warner

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Return

of the Levies from the State of Connecticut, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780. Specifying the time of service, and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted,

July 13, 17

Discharged,

Decemr 25, 17

Time of Service,

5 Months, *13* Days.

Pay Per Month,

8 1/3

Pay Due in Dollars,

45 25/90

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

30

(548d)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

2074

Warner. Thomas

2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3594 541	26
2	1582	27
3	612	28
4	64	29
5	660	30
6	1608	31
7	726	32
8	1253	33
9	1781	34
10	F. 6	35
11	1855	36
12	1594	37
13	933	38
14	929	39
15	2026	40
16	372 657 60	41
17	374 723 38	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418. 463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Warner

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Thomas' Co., 2d Regiment of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb for
one month's pay.*

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Head of Elk Sept 8*, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Captain Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Warner

70

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Warner

Native, (Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept - October, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov - Dec
Dec 3, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muster

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Feb 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

70

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Warner

Mabrou { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar April May June July* 1780.

Roll dated

Mar Prior
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 3, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Warner

Matrose, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 22, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Warner

Mathew { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

March 30, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

B. B. B.
Copied.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Warner

Mature, { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782.

Roll dated

Burlington

March 1

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Warner

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service

July 3

, 1788.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(648d)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

111

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Warner

Mathew, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of July Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Beaufort

711

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Warner

Matron, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Apr, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

Cit

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Warner

Mahony { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Boyle

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Warner

Matronel { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 7, 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayer

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Warner

....., { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1782 & Jan'y, 1783.*

Roll dated

Jan'y 27, 1783.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Burgh

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Warner

Major } 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Warner

Matine { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 83.

Roll dated Mar 13, 17 83.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Warner

Matruy { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Dec*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Warner

Matron } 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 26, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Warner

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

(645i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2074-a.

Masters, William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Masters, William

2072

Nassels, Hercules

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nassels, Hercules

2076

Maters, William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morters, William

2077

Watkins, Nathan

2 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matros

Matros

CARD NUMBERS.

37471849

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 418463

See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Watkins

Appears with the rank of Matross on a
List

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters
& Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2^d Regimt.
of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the
1 June 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ 1 s 1 d 7

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ 1 s 7 d 7

Doll^r 43 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Capt Mansfield
Casualties, Deserted

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

2078
Mathews, Thomas

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3545550	26
2	9113	27
3	9148	28
4	5206	29
5	5262	30
6	036	31
7	37472076	32
8	09160016	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418. 463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Watkins

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Mar. 6 to Apr. 14, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Apr. 14, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metzger

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Watkins

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metzger

11

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Watkins

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *November 1*, 17.

To what time paid *December 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Watkins

Mattress { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1778.

Roll dated Bethel

Jan. 2 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was re-enrolled on file May 1779 in Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metzger

W | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Watkins

Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *December*, 17 .

To what time paid *January*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2 50*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Watkins

Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands of York*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 26 May 1779.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

WS

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Watkins

10th

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated West Point
12th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Massachusetts

Time Deserted, May, 1779.

Where Inlisted:

County,

Town, Fort Schuyler

Age,

26

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches.

Complexion,

Good

Eyes,

Dark

Hair,

Dark Brown

Made,

Hock Knees

Remarks:

Stutters very much

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record

20

W. R. See

(545m)

Copyist.

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Watkins

Matross, Cap^t Robert Walker's Company.

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due dead, deserted, & Absentees belonging to Cap^t Robert Walkers Company, Colo: Lambs reg^t Artillery, which was returned into the P. M. G. office by Cap^t Robert Walker P. M. to said Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Deserted

Sum due

23

dol:

60

Sum Paid

14

dol:

15

N^o warrant

329

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 67.

W. A. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

2079
Watson William

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357 338 71	26
2	357 50	27
3	5	28
4	5	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418. 463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Watson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17 _____.

Roll dated *** _____.

Not dated, 17 _____.

When joined *July 6*, 1782.

Time of service *May 1*, 1783.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

** Inspection of June 1782*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. R. Harris

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Peterson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated _____

Roll dated, 17 ____.

When joined *July 6*, 17*82*.

Time of service *Sept 1*, 17*83*.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm. Harris

(543h)

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Watson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

When joined *July 10*, 1782.

Time of service *March 1*, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543A)

J. R. Norris

Copyist.

91

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Watson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d
Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of _____, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When joined _____, 1782.

Time of service _____, 1783.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543h)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

2979-a
Neb. Gideon

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neb. Gideon

2080

Neaklee. Samuel

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Summer | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neaklee, Samuel

2087
Neff. Amos

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Drummer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35437658	26
2	7606	27
3	2223	28
4	2220	29
5	2225	30
6	3195	31
7	2083	32
8	2217	33
9	2208	34
10	2242	35
11	2203	36
12	2271	37
13	3718	38
14	37142132	39
15	37265154	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418.463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Webb

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a
Receipt Roll

of Capt. Fleming's Company of the New York
or 2d Regiment of Artillery,*.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point

Sept 26, 1782

Amount

8 69/100 Dols.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(545i)

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Webb

Drum, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1772

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Kearst

MA

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Webb

Drum

(Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782

Roll dated

Mar 1

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On command at
Philadelphia*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Douglas

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Webb

Drum { 6th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 30*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. D. Hughes

(643)

Copyist

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Webb

Drum, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17*82*

Roll dated

Apr 22, 17*82*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

10 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Daugherty

2d

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Webb

Exam { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 9*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

St. D. D. D.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Webb

Drum { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Dangle
(543) *Copyist.*

77

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Smith

Drum 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*

July Aug Sept, 1782

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. Dangle

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Webb

Drum, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. —R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Daugherty

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Webb

Drum { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Dec 6*, 17*82*

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *at ar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. E. Dangler

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Webb

Drum (6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 82 & Jan*, 17*A3*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17*A3*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *life*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. D. Anglin
Copyist.

21

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Anna Webb

Drum, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Mar 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

~~Here inserted list of names from May 1783.~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. D. Angles

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Webb

Drum, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated June 10, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 24 W. Webb practicing

Remarks:

* See Roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

C. G. Hughes

11

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos T. H. H.

From { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *1st May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *At Ft. Mifflin prac-
ticing*

Remarks: _____

So on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. D. Daugh
(543) *Copyist.*

N

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Keble

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

2882
Neb. Gideon

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

matross matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35535552	26	355412
2	550	27	556
3	5538	28	5515
4	5544	29	5515
5	5606	30	5602
6	5650	31	5650
7	5650	32	5650
8	5650	33	5650
9	5650	34	5650
10	5650	35	5650
11	5650	36	5650
12	5650	37	5650
13	5650	38	5650
14	5650	39	5650
15	5650	40	5650
16	5650	41	5650
17	5650	42	5650
18	5650	43	5650
19	5650	44	5650
20	5650	45	5650
21	5650	46	5650
22	5650	47	5650
23	5650	48	5650
24	5650	49	5650
25	5650	50	5650

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418. 463

✓ See also

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Webb

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st data

, 17

Commencement of Service *April 21, 1777*.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(648d)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Mathew { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co. in
the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 Dec 1*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. Miller

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Guideon Webb

Mathews

{ Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. S. H. S. H. S.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Webb, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *1st*

line of enlistment to

the 1st Sept. 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept. 21*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *14 mo 11 days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10 - 18 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Captain Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McShane

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wilson Weck

Orations, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co. in
the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 10*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. J. Thomas

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Webb

Matrue, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
of the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 21, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayh

W | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Richard Webb

Mahon { Captain Jonathan Brown's Com-
pany of Artillery in Colonel John
Lamb's Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *May*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *April 21*, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles
(43) *Copyist.*

17

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Videon Webb

Matres, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
of the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777

Appointed *Apr 21*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Forster

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sideon Week

Matine, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
of the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *April 21*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. Hughes

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Heat

Matross

{ Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
of the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 21st*, 17

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Porter

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Weech

Matron,

{ Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
of the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted April 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: present.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Webb

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Cap^{tn} Jonathⁿ Brown^s Company,* Colonel John
Lamb's Regiment of artillery In the Service of
the united States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 9, 1778.

During the war

NOTE: those without remarks opposite their
names are present.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. H. Patterson

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hudson Webb

Drakins { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, *8 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Spencer

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Matron { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. Spencer

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Noble

Associates, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 8 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. J. H. H. H.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Mutuals, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *\$ 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay \$ 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. J. Lawrence

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Matron { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. J. Sherman

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sideon Webb

Brown's, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co. of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 April to 1 May, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 10*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo*.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Spencer

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Matron { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co. of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 May to June 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. Lawrence

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Wahl

McKraiz, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *L 2 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay L 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was /designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. J. M.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Guideron Webb

Mahons, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *April 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 7 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. J. Spencer

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Mahon, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. J. Spencer

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Webb

Mature } Captain Jonathan Brown's Com-
pany of Artillery in Colonel John
Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 1 to Mar 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 21*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles
Copied.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gedern

Webb

Matrone, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted April 21, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Next pay roll on file July 7 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Payler

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gedion Webb

Mahone

{ Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Reading*
Dec 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Geidon Webb

Matrine, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Reading*
Jan'y 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

71

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Webb

Mature

{ Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778.

Roll dated

New Milford

Nov

4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlow by Gen. Knox
for 8 days now back at
New Milford

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Geidon Webb

Matron, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Quaker Hill
Oct 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Lideon Week

Matron, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
for Constitution
Aug 7, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonsthan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Boyle

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lideon

Week

Matrone, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17/8.

Roll dated *while* *Sept 6*, 17/8.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayle

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Matroni { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 7, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort Constitution*
July 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Quideon Webb

Mabine, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 24, 1778.

Appointed

21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 21, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

22

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Graden Mable

Mahois, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. H. Spencer

W | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Sidⁿ Webb

Major, { Late Capt. Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 5 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

M. Thomas

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Major, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 1/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. Shuman

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Major, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. J. Spencer

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

on honor, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. M. Hemen

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Matron, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. S. Lenoir

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Major { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*89*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McChesney

JW

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Grignon Webb

Major, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. J. S. S.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Frederick Webb

Matros, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid .. *Mar 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. J. H. H. H.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gilson Webb

Webb { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co.,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *April 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$4 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$4 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. H. H. H.

901

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wilson Webb

Mature { Late Capt. Jonathan Brown's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Co 1*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*

Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Muster
Next ~~day~~ roll on file Feb 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

W

2. Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Geelden Webb

Making { Late Capt. Jonathan Brown's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Chester*
Oct 15, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles
Corrpt.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Giddon

Webb

Matrose

Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Part of Artillery
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle
Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hide on Webb

Mature, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Christa*

Sept 26, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *By war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Matron { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Camp Fish Kill State
of New York June 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles
Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Webb

Matrose, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17/9.
Camp Nelson Ohio
July 2, 17/9.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle

64

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gilden

Webb

Mature, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Redding

April 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Matrose, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Reading*

May 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Dec 9 1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Geidon Webb

Matrone

Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1779.
Bedding
Feb 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb

Mature, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company,
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Redding
Mch 4, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

By

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Webb

Matrone, { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1780.

Roll dated West Point
April 24, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Boyle

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Webb

Matrone, { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* *Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nov 2*

Dec 5, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Muster
Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Feb'y 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

70

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Webb

Matine, { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

March April May June July, 1780.

Roll dated 1st & 2nd
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Dayles

W | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Sedison Webb

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Thomas' Co., 2d Regiment of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb for
one month's pay.*

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Head of Elk Sept. 8*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *8 1/3 full*

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Captain Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. J. Fenner

2 Artillery. Continental Troops.

Ludion Webb

8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

not dated, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle & Co. Copyist.

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gedion Webb

Matron { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 7, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hughes

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Webb

Muster { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1782

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1782

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Payler

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Medson Webb

Matson 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Barber

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gedion Webb

Mature { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Burlington

Mar 1, 17 *82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bryce

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gedion

Webb

Matrone

{ 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 *82*

Roll dated

Nov 30, 17 *82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Baker

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gedion Webb

Mature 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayle

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gedion Webb

Matree } 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

May 26, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edison Webb

Matron { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Nov dated*

_____, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Webb

Mature { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated Mar 13, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

W | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Gideon Web

....., { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec 1782 & Jan'y, 1783.*

Roll dated
Jan'y 27, 1783.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

.....

Buyle
.....

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gedion

Webb

Matrose { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

94

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Webb
Master

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record: _____

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

2083
Neb. Nathaniel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574 277	26
2	382	27
3	387	28
4	382	29
5	392	30
6	503	31
7	522	32
8	523	33
9	522	34
10	822	35
11	522	36
12	839	37
13	541	38
14	5308	39
15	37471450	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 418.463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Webb

Mallico, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 8, 1778.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. P. Ang

N.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Webb

Mahors { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. to Sept. 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug., 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 28.10 .

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 28.10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

Casualties

.

Remarks:

.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James
Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Webb

Matross, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fredrickburg*
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Webb

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Lockwood's Company* in the Reg^t
of Artillery Commanded By Coll John Lamb
in the Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

During war

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Captain William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. H. Patterson

(555)

Copyist.

29.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Webb

Major { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept. to 1 Oct. , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay . Sept. . . , 17 .

To what time paid (Oct.) . . . , 17 .

Pay per month . 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service . 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay . 8 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James
Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Nett

Malross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Span
Corrict.

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mathew Webb

~~Mathew~~ { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Dec., 1778.

To what time paid, 1 Nov., 1778.

Pay per month, 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Nett

Mahoe, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

December

Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd at Lumbury*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copied.

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sathaniel Webb

Major (Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 1778.

To what time paid *Dec*, 1778.

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 1/3 dollars**

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Danbury*

Remarks:

** as on roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

Gr

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel West

Major, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See R at Landing*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Copryst.

N.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Webb

(Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Dec, 17

To what time paid, Jan'y, 17

Pay per month, 00

Time of service, 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick or Wounded

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel

Wells

Malrose,

{ Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckham

Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left at Pluckham

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spring
Copyist.

N.

2 Artillery,

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Webb

(Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month \$12.00

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Math Webb

Math { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779 .

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov 17 .

To what time paid 28 Feb, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 .

Time of service 4 mos. .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay 33 1/3 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of November 30, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of Virginia, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Webb

Mulron, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 10 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged 12 Feb by his place
taken by John Weed.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

2884
Neff. Samuel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3575 8388	26	
2	5227	27	
3	1258	28	
4	557	29	
5	553	30	
6	555	31	
7	85	32	
8	853	33	
9	868	34	
10	5737	35	
11	870	36	
12	37471730	37	
13	2378	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 418.463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Webb

First Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

First Lieutenant Samuel Webb

1st. Febry., 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Webb.

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Oct 1777

Remarks: *Appointed but not yet received
commission*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Webb

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

Revolutionary War,

March 2nd May
for the month of *June July Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 .

To what time paid *September*, 17 .

Pay per month *£10*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Webb

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on 1st Feby. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Webb

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month *\$10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Samuel Webb

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Kift

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Nov., 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Novem 1, 17 .

To what time paid December 1, 17 .

Pay per month £10 .

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month .

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Draves

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Hebb

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *December 1*, 17.

To what time paid *January 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$10*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay \$10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Webb

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Webb

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay January 1, 17

To what time paid April 1, 17

Pay per month £10

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 months

Subsistence

Amount of pay £30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Webb

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April, 17.

To what time paid May 1, 17.

Pay per month £10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Webb

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid May 29, 17.

Pay per month \$10

Time of service

Whole time of service 29 Days

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$9 - 13 - 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Lamb

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Webb

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on

Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 9, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged the 29th
May 1778.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Webb

Appears with the rank of *First Lt.* on a

Return

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John
Lamb Esq^r.

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Names and Rank of the Officers who have
Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan^y 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Date,

1 Jan'y, 1777.

Remarks:

Resigned

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

2085
Neff. William

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross. Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35757288	26
2	37242617	27
3	37265149	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418.463

✓ See also

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Webb

Mattos 3d Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1783.

Roll dated

May 26, 1783

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1783, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Webb

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of records:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Webb

Matross, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y. Feby & Mch, 1783.

Roll dated

April 28, 1783.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment, 2 years 6 *

Time since last muster or enlistment, _____

Alterations since last muster, Joined
16 April 83

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

2086
Huber. Oter

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35739285	26
2	9331	27
3	9376	28
4	4444	29
5	4494	30
6	4544	31
7	4574	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418.463

✓ See also

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Pieber

Sgt., { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated

Mar 13, 1783

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 1783 Mustered

Alterations since last muster Promoted

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M. H. Hall

JUL. 23.

35939285

1895.

(from a Bomb^{or}.
1 July 1783. from
Capt Bliss Compa-
ny.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Wiber

Sgt., { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 28, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *27 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

34

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Weber

Sgt { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1783

Roll dated

May 26, 1783

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

26 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Wise

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Neaber

Sgt

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1783.

Roll dated

June 29, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *14 July 85*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Y Do on Roll

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Al Knapp

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Weber

Sgt

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sep 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *14 July 85*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W H Knapp

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Weber

Sgt

{ 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *14 July 85*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Al Knap

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Weber

Sgt, { 1st Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec*, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *14 July 85*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Alb Knap

2087
Nedae, Nathaniel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35955749	26
2	5791	27
3	97471887	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418.463

✓ See also

74

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Wedge

Matros { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill

June 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted May 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick at Robinson's

House Discharged June 22 by Gen. Yates

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Wedge.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 25*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. Lawfull.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 0. 11. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged from the
service*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Wedge

Appears with the rank of Matron on a
List

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters
& Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2^d Regimt.
of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the
1 June 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ 0 s 0 dTo 1 October £ 0 s 0 dTo 1 Nov. £ 0 s 0 dTo 1 Dec. £ 0 s 0 dTo 1 Jan: 1778, £ 0 s 0 dTo 1 April £ 0 s 0 dTo 1 May £ 0 s 0 dTo 1 June £ 0 s 11 d 8Total in Lawful money, £ 0 s 11 d 8Doll' 1-68 72,To whose Comp belonged, mostCasualties, discharged

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

2980
Neb. Gideon

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neb. Gideon

2089
Med. John.

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35948371	26	37472317
2	8468	27	
3	8517	28	
4	8567	29	
5	8616	30	
6	8666	31	
7	8715	32	
8	8764	33	
9	880	34	
10	8861	35	
11	8911	36	
12	8962	37	
13	9010	38	
14	9059	39	
15	9108	40	
16	9156	41	
17	9206	42	
18	9250	43	
19	9290	44	
20	9302	45	
21	9359	46	
22	9420	47	
23	9457	48	
24	9493	49	
25	9526	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418.463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Weed

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Blackmin

4 Mar, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *taken in place of Weed
12th of Feby.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copyist.

W | **2** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Weed

Major { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckemin*

Apr 30, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Gany
Clerk.

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Need

Major { Late Captain Lockwood's Company
of Artillery commanded by Colonel
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March 17 .

To what time paid 1 April, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay for 2 mos. 16 2/3.

Casualties 1

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

James

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Weed

Matron, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Blue Haven*

June 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Copyist.

N.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Weed

John Weed { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *8 1/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 1/3 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Greene

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Weed

Matroso { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Chester*

July 9., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Reed

(Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17.

To what time paid, July 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 1/2 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/2 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Reed

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Weed

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Aug 2*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

W. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental
Troops.**

John Weed

Man { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17.

To what time paid 1 Aug., 17.

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Weed

Matrons, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Sep, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

AK Knapp

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Need

Malone, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Weed

Matross,

{ Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Mapp

N.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Need

(Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*....., 17

To what time paid *Oct*....., 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Green

OK

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Reed

Matrons { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(548)

Hardman

Copyist.

N.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Reed

Matson, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, October, 17.

To what time paid, November, 17.

Pay per month, 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Reed

Mattos Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 25*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command with
Capt Stevens*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Reed

Reed, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779 ..

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *830* ..

Time of service *2 mos.* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence *1.00* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36.00* } *90* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: .. *1781*

Next pay roll on file Sept. 17 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Reed

Reed { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feby, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

N |

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Keed

Metrow, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & April*, 1780.

Roll dated

May 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hudson

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Keed

Bomb. } Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Promoted from
a Matross*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

OK

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Keel

Bomb } Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Reed

Bomb, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feby & Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated *Apr. 17*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command
with Capt. Savage.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Weed

Bombardier, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated May 2, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command with Capt Savage
to the Southward

Next Muster roll on file Feby. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Need

Samuel, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7, 1781*

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *With Major*

Savage

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Weed

Bombardier, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Burlington Barrack
Mar 1., 1782.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 13 Feb 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

94

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Weed

Appears with the rank of *Mates.* on a

Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service,

July 12, 1779.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

23

(648d)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

Weekly, Samuel

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lynner

Motions

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wakelin, Samuel

2090

Meaham, Robert.

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meaham, Robert

209
Melch. John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35754636	26
2	4667	27
3	4605	28
4	4729	29
5	4760	30
6	4797	31
7	4830	32
8	37265167	33
9	37472190	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418. 463

✓ See also

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the
2d or New York Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted December last*
- Returned 19 May 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliot

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Muck

Master 2d Company of York Artillery
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July 2, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Living War* -

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Trained 19 Infantry*

May -

Casualties *Secured Last Decmbr*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Muck
Motson, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co.
in the 2d and New York Regi-
ment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated

July 27, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2d*

July 82
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

M

2. Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch
Welles, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co.
in the 2d and New York Regi-
ment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Augt - 5 -*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Common Expence*
see -

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch

Nelson, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co.
in the 2d or New York Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept. 1782.*

Roll dated *Oct 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *25th*

July 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch

{ 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch

Natna, { 2d Company in the 2d or New
York Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* - , 1782.

Roll dated *Dec 6* , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Deserted 26th Nov. 1782*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of records:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service,

Decem 18, 1776.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

25

(648d)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

Melch. John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35958649	26	35760210
2	9112	27	0248
3	9147	28	0288
4	9204	29	0328
5	9260	30	0364
6	9312	31	0402
7	9362	32	0440
8	9411	33	0481
9	9461	34	
10	9526	35	
11	9555	36	
12	9601	37	
13	9648	38	
14	9695	39	
15	9741	40	
16	9788	41	
17	9832	42	
18	9875	43	
19	9915	44	
20	9948	45	
21	60045	46	
22	0051	47	
23	0091	48	
24	0132	49	
25	0171	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418.463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Mar. 6 to Apr. 14* 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Apr. 14, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metzger

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1778 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *November 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *December 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *£2 10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.

Nations, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bethel

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch
Matros { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *December*, 17

To what time paid *January*, 17

Pay per month *£2 5/10*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 5/10*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file June 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands of York*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch
Attos

Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company,
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp*
Aug. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch

Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*91*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.....

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.....

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp*

Sept. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metzger

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch

Private

Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay August 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17.

Pay per month 8 ¹/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 4 ²/₃ dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.

Matross,

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Newburgh.

Oct. 9

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch
Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *October 1*, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 0 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.
Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh.

Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metzger

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment Artillery com-
manded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *October 1*, 1779 .

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 1779 .

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.
Matrass, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated North Redoubt.

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch

Matwas, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1779.

To what time paid January 1, 1780.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

G. L. Lamer

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.

Matrons

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Highlands.

Apr. 24, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Reg't Artillery commanded
by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct, 1780*.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur g War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch.

Matross,

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Park of Artillery*
New Windsor Feb. 6, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch

Matross, { Capt. Jacob Reed's Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Burlington Barracks
Mar. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

MeTiaf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.
Matros, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782

Roll dated Mar. 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Cnpt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.

Matron 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.

Matrons { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.

Nations, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metiaff

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1782.
Roll dated

Oct. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.

Major, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's. Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch.

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Welch.
Mattress, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1782 & Jan. 1783.*

Roll dated *Jan. 27, 1783.*

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch

Mather, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated

Mar. 13, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jno. Welch
Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Apr. 28, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Cnpt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metiaff

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch
Matrons, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated

May, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Nettall

2093
Miles. James.

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miles. James.

2094
Melch. John

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Melch. John

2093
Mills. James

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35758627	26
2	9100	27
3	9120	28
4	9165	29
5	9222	30
6	9270	31
7	9330	32
8	9379	33
9	9420	34
10	9475	35
11	9522	36
12	9569	37
13	9616	38
14	9663	39
15	9708	40
16	9711	41
17	37472087	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418. 463

See also

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wells.

Appears with the rank of *capt* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Mar. 6 to Apr. 14*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler.*
Apr. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Meles.

Appears with the rank of *capt* on

Muster Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company
commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in
the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wells

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *November 1*, 17

To what time paid *December 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2 8/4*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 8/4*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wells.
Capt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Bethel*
Jan 2, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wells

Capt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *December 1*, 17

To what time paid *January 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$2 2/14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 2/14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James Wells

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wells.

boyd } Capt. Robert Walker's Company of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Highlands of York.*

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wells.

Capt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wells
Corp,

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1774.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Grant

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wells.
Capt. { Capt. Robert Walker's Company,
Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp.

Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wells
Corp., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *9 dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 month* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Graves

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wells.

Capt., { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp.*

Sept. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalfe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wells
Corps, {

Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wells.

Capt.

{ Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newburgh*

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Melcalf

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wells
Corp., {

Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1774.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid October 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wells

Corps, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the 2d Regiment Artillery com-
manded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay October 1, 1779.

To what time paid Oct. 29, 1779.

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 ⁹/₁₀ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted October 29.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wells.

Capt. Robert Walker's, Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh.
Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 29, 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wells

10th

Company.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York
Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the
United States—Commanded by Colonel John
Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th
August 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated West Point
13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Massachusetts

Time Deserted, October, 1779.

Where Inlisted:

County,

Town,

Fort Schuyler

Age,

29

Size,

5

Feet,

7

Inches.

Complexion,

Black

Eyes,

Dark

Hair,

Black

Made,

Blonde

Remarks:

Lived in Jericho Townshp
State of Massachusetts

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record

20

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist.

2098
Mells. John.

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer | Drummer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35758634	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418.463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wells.

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in
the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col.
John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Mar. 6 to Apr. 14*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler.*
Apr. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalfe

2697
Milton, Stephen

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milton, Stephen

2098

Mendell. Jacob

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross 1 Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mandell. Jacob.

2099

Menkerson. John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross 1 Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Menkerson. John

2100

Winkelman, John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3594	7294
2		7351
3		7409
4		7462
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 418.463

✓ See also

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wentklesian

Michow, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Dec 1777 to Apr 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Apr 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 3* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file June 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copy

21.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Henkeroman
Matross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery, commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to April 1, 1778.*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 3, 1778.*

To what time paid *April 1, 17*

Pay per month *L 2-10 S*

Time of service *1 mo. - 26 da.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4-13 s. - 4 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

24.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Henkleman

Netross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 1 to May 1, 1778.*

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wenckman

Metroo, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Roll dated

June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 3, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A British Prisoner Discharged
May 12. by Genl Order

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

2181
Marina, Henry

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt-Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marina, Henry

2102
Messels, Hercules

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messels, - Hercules.

2103
Missel. James.

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross 14 Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Missels. James.

2104

Nessels Hercules

**2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nessels Hercules.

2105

Nessells, James,

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

matross | matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nessells, James.

2106
Messels, John

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messels, John.

2107
Messrs. Hercules

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3594 6933	26	3594 8182
2	6979	27	8238
3	7023	28	8336
4	7071	29	8287
5	7117	30	8386
6	7164	31	8430
7	7260	32	8484
8	7212	33	8535
9	7315	34	8584
10	7375	35	8634
11	7431	36	8683
12	7483	37	8732
13	7535	38	8779
14	7587	39	8829
15	7637	40	8870
16	7687	41	8924
17	7736	42	8977
18	7785	43	9046
19	7831	44	9085
20	7887	45	9140
21	7931	46	9174
22	7989	47	9239
23	8040	48	9282
24	8090	49	9325
25	8140	50	9381

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418:463

✓ See also

Y.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Hercules Vessels

Combat } Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Director

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herckelus Vessels

Comdr { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2-14.5.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-14.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

75

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkerlus Tessels

Appears with the rank of *Corp.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Lockwood's Company* in the Reg^t
of Artillery Commanded By Coll John Lamb
in the Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____

During war

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Captain William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

G. H. Patterson

N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental
Troops.**

Herbertus Perse

Herbertus Perse, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War**.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.....

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.....

Pay per month 9 dollars.....

Time of service 1 mo......

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 dollars.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James
Copy 21.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Markhelus Messell

Large { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov.*, 1778 ..

To what time paid *Dec.*, 1778 ..

Pay per month *9 doll.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay 9 doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

N.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Markus Messell

Copy { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 1778.

To what time paid *1 Nov*, 1778.

Pay per month *9 doll.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 9 doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Markus Messell

Copyist

{ Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. to Oct.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Oct.*, 17 ..

Pay per month *9 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay 9 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[Signature]

N.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Markedus Messels

Copy, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 Aug. to 1 Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

"This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.
This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Marked as Vessel

Corps, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July to Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$2.84.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.84.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Green

V.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herkules Vessels

Corpl, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2-14* s

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-14* s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Durston

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herbertus Vessels

Corpl, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2-14 s*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£2-14 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Durston

9

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkerlus Vessels

Corpl, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2-14 S

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-14 . 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

V.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Hercules Vessels

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery, commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apr. 1, 17

Pay per month £ 2-14 s

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8-2 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Denton

24

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hercules Messells

Combat, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery, commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1, 1777* to *Jan 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2-14 S*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-14 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Warlike Vessels

Capt Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 Dec 1777 to Apr 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Promoted Jan 1 from

Barbadian to Corporal

Next muster roll on file June 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 468.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herkules Wessells

Cape

{ Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Jan 16, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkules Vessels

Comp

{ Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Pluckamin*

Dec 21, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Comptrol.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkules Vessels

Comp, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

Obvied

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkules. Wessells

Corpl

{ Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Frederic Kobenz
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spany

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkerlus Vessels

Copy

{ Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spany

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkules Vessel

Co. 10, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Gary
Copyist.

2

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herbertus Vesels

Compl, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkerlus Vessels

Cope, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 May to 1 June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Markedus Messels

Large, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service..... mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence A.O.....

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 38 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Next pay roll on file Sept. 17 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Guernsey
Copy 4.

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herbert Messer

Co. 1, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, Nov. 1, 17.

Pay per month, 9 dollars.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence, 10.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 19 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Markus Messels

Boyle, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay September, 17.

To what time paid October, 17.

Pay per month 9 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James
Copied

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Markus Wessell

Page 1, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13²/₃ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Marcus Wessels

Large, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

• Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17.

Pay per month *9 dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 9 dalls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mark Herles Messels

Co. 1st { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time....., 17

• Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 9 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Markus Wessels

Surge { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 9 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Hercules Messels

Company, { Late Captain Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17

To what time paid 1 April, 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay for 2 mos. 18

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Marshall Wessell

Dr. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Feb. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 28 Feb. 17.

Pay per month 9.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henkilius Messer

Copyist { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herkules Russell

Capt. { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan. 25*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command Black
River*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hardman

Q

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herbertus Haissel

Capt. { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(643)

Handman
Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herkules Messells

Corp, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 30*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[Signature]

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkerlus Messels

Corp., { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Sep 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,468.

Alb Knap

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkules Messells

Corp

{ Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. M. M.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkerlus Wessels.

Cope

{ Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Chester

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: at the pasture with 14 horses.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkules Messels

Capt. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

June 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herkelus Wessells

Capt, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Blackman*
Apr 30, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

G. P. [Signature]

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkelus. Messells

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

H' Neck, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Copyist.

V

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkules Vessels

Gunner, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckamin*
Feb. 8, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command with*
Lt Bruster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

St

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herkerlus Kessels

Capt. { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

~~Next muster roll on file Mar 1781~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herbertus Hessel

Capt. } Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d. Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Aug. 11*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

OK

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herkules Kessels

Capt.

Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated

May 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hudson

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herkeles Kessels

Capt.

{ Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Mar. 7*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Haroldese Wessels

Corpe

{ Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Highlighted 15 Days from
the 25th Apr*

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang
Copyist.

St

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herkeles Russell

Capt. { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feby & Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated *Apr. 17*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

Hudson

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Markabelus Messels

George

{ Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *last week of 6th Sept 1781*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *9 dolls.*

Time of service *same*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 9 dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company. This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hercules Kessels

Capt. { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov -*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec - 6, 1782

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War -*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on board after Desertion*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

74

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hercules Vessels

Capt., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War* - _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

74

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Hercules Russell

Capt. { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug & Sept, 1782.*

Roll dated

Oct. 6 -, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Nov -*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For the month of June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

M

2^d Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hercules Kessels

Corpl { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Harkness Messels

Comp. { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated

June, 17*82*

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* -

Time since last muster or enlistment

For the Month of March 1782 -

Alterations since last muster *Returned from*
hurlough -

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Hercules Hessel

Corps { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr -*, 1782

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Hurlough Expired*
10 April

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

21

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mercurius Vessels
Co. B. { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 30*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough to 10 April*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkules Weseli

Coye

{ Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Burlington Barrack
March 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hercules Kessels

Cnpl. { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr -*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

May 26, 17 *83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Eccardt

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hercules Russell

Capt. { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Apr 27, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

For the Month of Jan'y. 83 -

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1790, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E. L. L.

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hercules Kessels

Capt. { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Mar 3*, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar* -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough'd 5-22 March*
'83 -

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hercules Wessels

Corpl. { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Ar-
tillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 17 82 & Jan, 1783.*

Roll dated

Jan 26, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For the month of Oct 2 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ellis

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Marcellus Wessells

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^d John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Service, *Feb 15*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

25

(648d)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hercules Hessel

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66 *Cornwall*

(545i)

Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Herkertus Vesels.

Bombardier,

Capt Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Nov to 1 Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Dec. 7, 1777.*

Appointed *Feb. 15*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

P. A. N. Y.
Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.*Werkert's Vessels**Bombardier*, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Sept to 1st Nov*, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 18, 1777.Appointed *Feb. 15*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd with Capt Power*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hercules Nesels

Bombardier { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 11th, 1777.

Appointed *Feb. 15*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *For the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Hercules Vessels

Bombardier { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed When Enlisted, 17

Commissioned, 17 -

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Filed with Hercules Vessels

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wessels, James

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

#. 1	35235636	20	3594817
2	35947445	27	8220
3	6946	28	8269
4	6590	29	8367
5	7035	30	8315
6	7083	31	8417
7	7125	32	8467
8	7176	33	8516
9	7225	34	8536
10	7224	35	8615
11	7357	36	8665
12	7390	37	8714
13	7498	38	8763
14	7589	39	8809
15	7620	40	8860
16	7671	41	8910
17	7720	42	8961
18	7770	43	9009
19	7820	44	9058
20	7870	45	9107
21	7923	46	9155
22	7971	47	9205
23	8022	48	9249
24	8071	49	9289
25	8122	50	9317

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418.463

See also

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vessell^x

Matron { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Durston

V

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Vessels

Matross { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *£2-10.5*.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10.5*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dumont

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wessells

(a Private)

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col^d Lamb's Regim^t Artillery
to the Public Store of Cloathing at Albany Dr"

(Revolutionary War.)

Augt 14th, 1777

To whom Delivered as ~~per~~ order and rec^t,

James Wessells (a Private)

1 Shirt 26/1

1 Waistcoat 25/3

1 pair Hose @ 10/4

and 1 pair Shoes 14/3

3. 15. 10

Oct 10 - 1777

James Wessells

1 pair Shoes 19/1 1 pair Hose 10/4 1. 9. 4

Nov 15th 1777

James Wessells

2 pair Hose @ 10/4 1 pair Shoes 19/1

1 Waistcoat @ 21/

3. 0. 8

over

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of records:

16

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

DEC 3

37471690

1897

Febby 11th 1778
James Wessells

1 Coat	61/3:	}	8.19.9
1 Waistcoat	28/2:		
2 Shirts @	25/11:		
1 pr. Hose @	9/2:		
1 do.	10/4:		
1 pr shoes	19/		

Febby 20th 1778
James Wessells

1 pr Breeches	91/2:	}	6.7.5
1 pr shoes	35/1:		
2 Stocks @	7:d		

x Entries cancelled

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Missells

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of Officers & Men belonging to Col^o John Lamb's
Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part
of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and
have been included in the settlements made
with the Line of said State.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service,

July 18, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(648d.)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

24

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Vessels

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l Lockwood's Company* in the Reg^t
of Artillery Commanded By Coll John Lamb
in the Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

During war

Remarks: *on Command with
Genl. Arnold*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Captain William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. H. Patterson

N.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Messel

Messel { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec.*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan.*, 17 ..

Pay per month *8/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay 8/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[Signature]

N.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Vessell

Major { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778 .

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Nov.*, 1778 .

To what time paid *1 Dec.*, 1778 .

Pay per month *8 1/3 doll.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 1/3 doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James Vessell

W. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

James Wessells
(Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 1778.

To what time paid 1 Nov., 1778.

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James Wessells

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Hessel

{ Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. to Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/3 doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature
Copyist.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Hessel

Melrose { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. to Sept.*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2.50*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James Hessel

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Hessel
Major { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Aug.*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778 .

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 25.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James Hessel

24.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Vessels

Major { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *£2-10 S*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10 S.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

Y

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Vessels

Metross { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2-10 S*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Dunton

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wessels

Matross, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 10, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command Genl Arnold*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Spang

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wessel

Matrono, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command unit Gen Arnold

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Coppist.

4/

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vesels

Metroes, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
Col. John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1 to May 1, 1778.*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *April 1, 1778.*

To what time paid *May 1, 1778.*

Pay per month *£ 2-10 s*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 2-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Durston

45

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vessels
Matros, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery, commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid April 1, 17

Pay per month £2-10s

Time of service 3 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Durston

V.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vessell
Mathros { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of
Artillery, commanded by Col. John
Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 s

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Purinton

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wessells

Major, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Jan 16, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Com d with 5 Armed*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bay
Copied

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Nessel

Major, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pluckham

Dec. 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command with Gen Arnold

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Assisted

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Nessel

Infantry,

{ Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command with Genl
Arnold*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bay
Corr.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Nesbitt

Major, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778.

Roll dated Frederickburg
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command with Genl
Arnold.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wessels

Matroso, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On board with Gen Arnold

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vessels

Melrose, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Roll dated

June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Comm and into

Genl Arnold

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copyist.

✓

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vessels

Melrose, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Dec. 1777 to Apr 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Apr 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command with Gen*

Arnold

Next muster roll on file June 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

G. S. S.

Copyist.

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Messels

Malheur, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov., 17

To what time paid Jan'y, 17

Pay per month \$300.00

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 360.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 17 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James W. Messels

Messels { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/2 doll.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/2 doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James W. Messels

N.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Messels

Messels { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 5 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 10 dolls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 15 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery, be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Messells
Military { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.....

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.....

Pay per month *8 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per mo. 50 cents*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James
Capt.

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Messels
Major { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.).

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17

Pay per month *8 1/3 doll*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 1/3 doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James

X

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wessel

James Wessel { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 5 1/3 dollars* .

Time of service *1 mo* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay \$ 5 1/3 dollars* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James Wessel

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Messels

John Lamb { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/2 dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 1/2 dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James Messels

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wessels

Major { Late Captain Lockwood's Company
of Artillery commanded by Colonel
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 March 17 ..

To what time paid 1 April, 17 ..

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount of pay 8 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Pay for 2 mos 16 2/3

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

James Wessels

2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental
Troops.**

James Messell

Messell } Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay 1 Feb 1779.

To what time paid 28 Feb, 17.....

Pay per month 8 1/2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay 8 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of November 30, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of Virginia, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wessels
Major

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time (), 17

Commencement of pay January 1, 1779.

To what time paid January 31, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

OK

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Kissella

Matroa (Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 25*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command with
Genl. Arnold.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Haidman

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Kessels

Matrons { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command
with Genl Arnold*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wessells

Major, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

On command with Gen Arnold

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Al Knapp

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wessels

Makers, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Sep 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command with
Genl Arnold

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

Mr

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wessells

Makers, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Campaign 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on com'd with
Gen Arnold

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Messels

Matrons, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Chester
July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on Com'd with Genl Arnold

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Gary
Coppist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wessels

Matroso, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin June 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On board with Genl Arnold.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wessells

Wessells { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March - April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pluckemin*

April 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command of*

Genl Arnold

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Spang
Copyright

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wessells

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Blackemin*
Hutch, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in command with Gen Arnold*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Gray

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Wessels

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated March 1st, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command with Genl Arnold.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

Q

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Vessels

Motions { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command with*

Genl. Arnold.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Kessels
Matron Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *May 13*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command
with Genl Arnold.*

Next muster roll on file **July 1780**

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Kessels

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in
the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated Mar 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In command with
Hend Arnold.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

98

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops

James Vesella

Appears with the rank of Matron on a

List

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters
& Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2^d Regimt.
of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the
1 June 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ 10 s 3 d 4

To 1 October £ 2 s 10 d 0

To 1 Nov. £ 2 s 10 d 0

To 1 Dec. £ 2 s 10 d 0

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ 2 s 10 d 0

To 1 April £ 7 s 10 d 0

To 1 May £ 5 s 10 d 0

To 1 June £ 2 s 10 d 0

Total in Lawful money, £ 32 s 13 d 4

Doll^r 108 16 4 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Cap. Sam Sockwood

Casualties, Absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution
of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned
to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3,
1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid-
ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States
shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect
treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

W. R. Sew

Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vessels

Metron, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Nov to 1 Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Dec 7*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 18*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Gray
Copyist.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vessels

Metross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Sept to 1st Nov., 17

Roll dated Nov 1st, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 18, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd Genl Arnold

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Nesbitt

Mahaso, { Capt Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 28*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 18*, 17

Term of enlistment *For War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command with Genl
Arnold.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

7

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Vessels

Metross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company
in the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 18.*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm and with Genl
Arnold*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

Wessels, John

2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3593	5670	26	3593	6401
2		5715	27		4438
3		5756	28		6436
4		5787	29		4449
5		5832	30		6473
6		5863	31		44
7		5906	32		6504
8		5905	33		4458
9		5977	34		6530
10		6014	35		4439
11		6050	36		6574
12		6088	37		4488
13		6225	38		6608
14		6163	39		4502
15		4358	40		6642
16		6150	41		4509
17		5233	42		6676
18		4402	43		4520
19		6267	44		6711
20		630	45		4528
21		4413	46		6745
22		6335	47		4538
23		4416	48		6780
24		6368	49		4547
25		4423	50		6816

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 418.463*

See also

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells
Life, {

Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery
in the Batt'n commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells
Life, { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery
in the Batt'n commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3- 9- 4 N.Y. cur.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ford

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells
Drum
Life, { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery
in the Batt'n commanded by Col.
John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3.29. d. H. N. Y. Army.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging
to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them
to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if origi-
nally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells
Defin
File

, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *8 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *L. 3. & 4. d. 4. N. Y. Curr.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells
Drum
Life, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3.59.44 N.Y. Curr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ford

W | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Wessels
Adam
Espe....., Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June....., 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 7/8.....

Time of service 1 mo......

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 3. 19. 8 1/4 N.Y. Curr......

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ford

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Vessells

Drum Major

{ Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 12*, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

JB Douglas

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ino Vessels

Drum & Pipe { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Daugh
(548) *Copied.*

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ino Messells

Drum Major (Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J E Dangle
Clerk

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

In^o Vessels

Drum Fife Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *June & July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 13*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Bauman
(543) *Copied*

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Tessels
Drum Major { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery, Colonel Lamb's Reg't of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 17

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

John Tessels

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

John Tessels
Copyist.

24

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hessler

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a

Pay Abstract

of a part of Col. John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

Ending *Dec 22*, 17

Pay per month *16³⁸ 40 Dols.*

Time of service *22 days*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay and subsistence *43³⁸ 40 Dols.*

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Houston

Of

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Kears

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Abstract

of a part of a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

Ending *to 1 Decem^r*, 17

Pay per month *103⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Subsistence per month

Total pay and subsistence *103⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

Howe

24

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Kessler

Drum Major { Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Colonel John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17____.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17____.

Pay per month *10³⁸ 40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10³⁸ 40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Thompson

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Weards

Quar. Master Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *11 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

James M.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Vessells

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Roll

of Capt Sebastian Bauman's Company* of Artillery In the Regiment Commanded by Colonel John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, *War*, 17

Present in the Field

Casualties,

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(555)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Fessle
from Major (Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *11 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. C. Corwin

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vesels

Drum Major Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Colonel John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *11 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *in kind of Rations 10 Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Harrison

U

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Weerts

Drum Major's Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Colonel John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month 11 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Howarth

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Weeds

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a
Pay Abstract

of a detachment of Col. John Lamb's Regiment
of Artillery (including Capt. Gibbs Jones' Co.,
Capt. Thomas Clark's Co. and Capt. John
Kingsbury's Co.), commanded by Lieut. Colonel
Eleazer Oswald,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *10 ³⁸/₁₀₀ dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of whole pay 10 ³⁸/₁₀₀ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Eleazer Oswald

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Weasel

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a
Pay Abstract

of a detachment of Col. John Lamb's Regiment
of Artillery (including Capt. Thomas Clark's
Co. and Capt. John Kingsbury's Co.), com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Oswald,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 ³⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 ³⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Heurich

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Weavell

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a

Pay Abstract

of five detached companies of Col. John Lamb's
Regiment of Artillery.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *amount in Dols 10³⁸/₁₀₀*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Howe

44

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Weesell

Appears with the rank of *own Major* on a

Pay Abstract

of part of Colonel Lamb's Regiment in the Corps
of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 35/40 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Heurston

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wessells

Drum, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 22*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *8 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *9 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum^r, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Does Drum Major's

Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jno Wessells

Drum, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col: John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Does Drum Major's Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jno. Wessells

Drum, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Does Drum Major's
Duty at the Park

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hurst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Does Drum Major's duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Does Drum Major Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Does Drum Major duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum
File

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Reg't commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Does Drum Major duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum Life { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Does Drum Major duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessels

D. Fife, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co.
in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Made up in the staff
as Drums Major

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

W.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells
Adam
Fife,

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Battalion com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Doing Major duty
and receives the pay.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Ford

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells
Seaman
Five

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Battalion com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *+ 8 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *+ 8 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Does D. Maj. Duty.*

** Entry cancelled on roll.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Ford

9/1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Needles

Major, { Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Buckram

June 16, 1779.

Appointed Feb 24, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Stevenson

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hesse

Drum Major { Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of
Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *December*
Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thurston

2

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Keese

Drum Major, { Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Frankensburg
Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Sturges

34

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Thacker

Drum Major, { Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Fredrickburg
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed Feb 14, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Stouffer

John

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Weerle

From Major

Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78
Camp White Plains
Sept 6, 1778

Appointed

Feb 14, 1778

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Howson

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Drum *Wessels*

Drum { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pluckemin*

Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Until 22 Dec did D
Maj's duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. D. Doughty

(643)

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Messells

Drum, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Plyckemin
Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Does Drum Major

duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Danaher
(543) Copyist.

2

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Drum

Drum { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fredericksburgh*
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drum Major*
duty at the Park

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. H. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Nussells

Drum { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Fredricksburg
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Does Drum Major*

duty at the park

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(548)

J. E. Doughty

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Vessells

Drum, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Does drum major's duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Daugherty
(648) Copyist.

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of
Artillery in the Batt'n commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See drum Major's
Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(43) *W. D. Angles*
Corporal

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

S^r Messells

5th

Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Does drum majors
duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J E Doughty

74 | 2 Artillery. | Continental
Troops.

John Wessels

Drum Major Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Tally Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment was

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Does drum major
duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Langdon
(648) Copyist.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Vessel

Drum Major { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

H. D. ...

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wessels

Drum & Fife

{ Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

1778.

Roll dated

Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *war* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(548) [Signature] Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Vessells

Drum & Fife { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 14, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Does 2 May's duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

George Fleming

(543)

Copied

M

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Vessels
Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

- Feb 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. D. D.

(43)

Copied.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wessels

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a

Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers with part of Col.
John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

August 10, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413, 463.

Harmon

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers with part of Col.
John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 23, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Howe

94

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Kessels

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a
Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of a detachment
from Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated _____
_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[Signature]
Copyist

Dr.

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessels

Appears with the rank of *Staff Major* on a

Pay Abstract

of part of Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*79*.

Ending *Feb 28*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *16 3/4 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence per month

Total pay and subsistence *16 3/4 Dollars*.

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Horison

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hesserle

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a

Pay Abstract

of part of Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of
Artillery,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

January, 1779

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 1779

Ending

Jan 31, 1779

Pay per month

10 ³⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Subsistence per month

Total pay and subsistence

10 ³⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Howe

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jno. Wessells

Drum, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 8 ²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—H. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Brunn, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid Oct 31, 17.

Pay per month $8\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $31\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 30, 17.

Pay per month 8.60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum, { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 31, 17.

Pay per month 8⁴³/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days @ 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Harris

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum, { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 8²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8²/₃ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum, { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²³ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Kearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jno Wessells

Drum, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 8²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum^r, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid April 30, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Does Drum Major's Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jno Wessells
Drum

{ Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hearst

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hessler

Drum Major, { Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb, 1779.*

Roll dated *Dec 31, 1778.*

Appointed *July 14, 1778.*

Commissioned *July 14, 1778.*

Enlisted *July 14, 1778.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Hessler

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John H. H. H.

John H. H. { Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *December*

July 8, 1779.

Appointed *July 14*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John H. H.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Weissells

Drum, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick at Fishkill*

not mustered roll on 14 Feb 1782

for last

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. D. Douglas

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Vessels
Drum, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point Garrison*
Nov, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Douglas
(243) *Copied.*

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wessells

Drum, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point Garrison*
Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sept. to 9 Windsor*

kept Sept. 5, 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Dainger

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Vessels
Drum, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point Garrison*

Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. Douglas

24

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wessells

Drum, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the Reg't of Art'y commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Chester*

Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York; under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. C. Dangle

W | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Wessells

John { Late Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Chester*
July 9 -, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. D. Dwyer
(543) *Copyist.*

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Russell
Drum

(Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Puckemin
June 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ino Messels

Down, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *✓*

of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Chuckemin*

Apr, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furloughed by Genl Knox
the 15 March till 1 May*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. Doughty

(542)

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Drum

Drum { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Thurkemin*

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Does drum Major's
duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain's Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Daugherty
(543) Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wessells

Drum { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in
a Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Phuckemin*
Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Does drum Major duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Dangles
(548) Copyist.

25

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

W Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Received West Point April 16th.
1783 of W. H. Bell Pay Master
2d Regt Artillery the full of my pay
for the month of September 1780.

X John Wessells W. Major
James Whitmore
John Smith

See 19765 Receipt
Signed by him

(Revolutionary War.)

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

22

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

Drum Major { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1780
Part of Artillery near
New Windsor

Feb 1781

Appointed

Aug 1, 1780

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Houston

St

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Russell

Drum major 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*81*.
2d Reg't of Artillery
Aug 1, 17*81*.

Appointed

Aug 1, 17*80*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Feb 1782,

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Heuston

JH

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Russell
Major, { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*

Roll dated *2d Reg't of Artillery*
May 2, 17*81*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file July 1781

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. - R. & P., 418, 463.

John Russell

4

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Kessell

Drum Major (2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb & March, 1781.

Roll dated

Part of family near New Windsor
April 17, 1781.

Appointed

Aug 1, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

House

U

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessell

2d, or New York Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated Burlington

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Reenrolled a
Mustered 6 June 1782

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Alcorn

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wessell
Don
Major, { 2d, or New York Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Roxbury Barracks*
April, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hunter

JH

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hessel

Drum Major 2d, or New York Regiment of
Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

17

Roll dated

not dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Hessel

2d

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hresells

*2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1782
Burlington
Mch 1, 1782*

Appointed

Aug 1, 1780

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Herbert

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wessells

Major { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

82

Roll dated

Dec 6

, 17

82

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

was

Time since last muster or enlistment

September 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. D. Langh

(343)

Copied.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ino Messells

Matron { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *With Genl Knox's*

barge
Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. D. Daugherty

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wessells

Matron

(6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of

July Aug Sept, 1782

Roll dated

Oct 6

, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Douglas

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Co Messells

Messells { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Daugherty

N T **2 Artillery.** | **Continental
Troops.**

John Wessells

Matros, 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated

June 9, 17*82*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *joined 6th June 82*

Casualties *Wounded in duty*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Baumann's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(43) *J. B. Dangle* *Copied.*

JUL 19.

35937828

1895.

being reduced to ^{1st} Major

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wessells

Wessells { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Has leave of absence*

for a few days

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

SE Daugherty

H

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops:**

John Hessel

Matross, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

June 10, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *to war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Has leave of absence
for a few days*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. T. Hughes

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Vessells

Mattos 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *B*

Roll dated *Mar 13*, 17 *B*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov *8*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

~~Next muster roll on file May 1788.~~

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Daugherty

W.1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessells

~~Matros~~ 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec & Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlough since
15 Jan 83 for 30 days

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. B. Bauman

N

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Wessels

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of
Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the
State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which
provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belong-
ing to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete
them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if
originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of records:

66

(645i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

Metrell, Michael

2 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35737647	26	3573562
2	7682	27	37089541
3	772	28	37472455
4	7758	29	39109055
5	7755	30	39115894
6	7833	31	39115908
7	787	32	39115910
8	7910	33	39115932
9	4145	34	
10	4169	35	
11	7947	36	
12	4248	37	
13	7985	38	
14	4267	39	
15	8023	40	
16	4347	41	
17	8267	42	
18	5572	43	
19	35578	44	
20	4367	45	
21	55780	46	
22	35804	47	
23	55130	48	
24	35805	49	
25	55172	50	

checked by J. H. V. Feb. 17 90.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 418 463

See also

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Wetzel

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *West Point*

Dec 6, 1782.

Rank *2^d Lieutenant*

Date of commission *June 29*, 1781.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mich Metzger

2 Lt. { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Dec 6*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543) *J. B. Danagh* *Copied*

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Wetzel

2nd Lieut, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Reg't of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 33¹/₃ \$ all

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33¹/₃ \$ all

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michl Metzger

2 Lt, { Capt. George Fleming's Company
in the 2d Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *June 29*, 17*81*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Douglas
(C. 2) Copyist.

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Metzell

2 Lt, { 6th Company in the 2d Regiment
of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated

Mar 30, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlow

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental,
Troops.**

Michl Metzell

2 Lt { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *One
month*

Alterations since last muster *Return of m for leave*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. D. Langh
(543) *Copyist*

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michl Metzell

2Lt { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 9, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations, since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bruman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. C. [Signature]

(543)

Copyist.

7/1

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Wetzel

2 Lt 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(548) J. S. Daugherty
Corr.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Michael Wetzel

2 Lt. { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *July Aug Sept*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Oct 6*, 17 *82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

J. D. Dangle
(53) *Corrid.*

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michl Metzger

2 Lt { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17*82*

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. D. Hughes

20 | 2 arty. | Contd.

Mich^l Witzel

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Return

of the Officers who remain with the three years
men in the Corps of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 17, 1783

Date of Commission, June 29, 1781.

Remarks:

New York
Quartermaster

Number of record :

33

(548d)

R E Wain

Copyist.

W. | 2 anty. | Conit.

Wetzell

Dr. Mr.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 5, 1783.

Dr. Mr. Wetzell Sick absent
- walkill

Number of record:

114

J. M. W. W.

(548d)

Copyist.

W 12 arty. Cont.

Wetzel

2^d Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return
of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 5, 1783.

2^d Lt. Blake + Wetzel Reg
Dr. M^o

Number of record:

114

(548d)

Johnson

Copyist.

W. 2 arty. Cont.

Wetzel

Lt. & Co. Mr.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Sept 12, 1783.

Lt. & Co. Mr. Wetzel Sick
Absent at Walkill

Number of record:

115

J M Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

W | 2 arty. | Const.

Wetzel

2. Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return
of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Sept 12

, 1783.

2. Lt. Blake + Wetzel Regt.
Dr. Masters

Number of record:

115

T. M. W.

(548d)

Copyist.

EW

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Wetzel

Gunner, New York Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *November*

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. C. M.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Metzger

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of *Dec 82 & Jan 83*, 1783.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Rank

2^d Lieutenant

Date of commission

June 29, 1781.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Norris

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michl Metzell

2 Lt { 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 02 & Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ** Attending a court*

martial at New-Hindson

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418, 463.

** Is on roll*

J. B. Daughes

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Metzell

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated

West Point
March 13, 1783.

Rank

Date of commission

2d Lieut
June 29, 1781.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. A. Harris

77

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Wetzel

227 } 6th Company in the 2d, or New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783

Roll dated Mar 13, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough since

3 March for 20 days

Remarks:

~~Next muster roll in the May 1783.~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Bauman

24

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Metzger

27th, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated June 10, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. T. Hughes

W

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Wetzel

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 26, 1783.

Rank *2^d Lieut*

Date of commission *June 29*, 1781.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. R. Morris

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Metzell

2 Lt, { 6th Company in the 2d, of New
York, Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Apr + May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. E. Daugherty
Copied.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Metzger

2^d Lt. { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

June 30, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *10'*

June 1783 -

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Appointed 2^d Master 12th*

June 83.

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elcott

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Wetzell

Quartermaster, New York Corps of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1783.

Roll dated June 30, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Appointed 12
June '83.

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1783

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

House

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Metzger

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the New York Corps of Artillery commanded
by Major Sebastian Bauman,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Point*

Sept 2, 1783.

Rank *2^d Lieutenant*

Date of commission *June 29*, 1781.

Remarks: *Quarter Master*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. H. Morris

71

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Wetzell

2^d Co., { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1783.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment 14

Aug - 1783.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties 2 M. Sick Absent

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

As on Roll

Elliot

W

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Wetzel
Quartermaster,
New York Corps of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

17

83

Roll dated

Sept 2

17

83

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

~~None absent~~

~~None killed~~

Remarks:

+ as on Roll.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thompson

(544)

Copyist.

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Wetzel

2d Co., { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2*

Sept - 17 83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

U

2 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Wetzel

~~Quartermaster~~ New York Corps of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1783

1783

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W.

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Metzell

2^d Lt.; { 2d Company in the New York
Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec* 17*83*.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *13* "

Oct. 83

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E. E. Smith

Off

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Metzger

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the Second or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb—agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

16th April, 1783.

Date of Commiss.,

29th June, 1781.

Remarks:

Comm'd Stony Point

*24th March 1783 - By order
General Knox*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

J. F. Norris

Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Netzell, Michael

(Name.)

2nd Lt. Const. Hqs.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See MD 922500 Hermit

Johnson
T.H.S.

A. A. Div.

to records show? answer

10-10

JH

Dates of and places of birth and death are not shown

Johnson
T.H.S.

107 July
LBR

October 21, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Rebekah Strickle,
Registrar, Jonathan Dayton Chapter,
117 West Monument Avenue,
Dayton, Ohio.

Nothing has been found of record in
this Department to show the date and
place of birth or the place of death
of the within-mentioned Michael
Wetgell.

It is suggested as a possibility
that the desired information can be
obtained from the Commissioner of
Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. L. H.
The Adjutant General.

W
Appears

of the F
the 2d
comm

for the m

Roll date

Rank

Date of c

Remarks

This regim
Congress of
State of Nev
provided tha
ing to the S
them to the
originally ra

(5470)

M

2 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Metzger

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in
the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery
commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Sept. 1782

Roll dated

West Point

Nov 11, 1782.

Rank

2^d Lieutenant

Date of commission

June 29, 1781.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. R. Morris

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

32

END



